NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXX. No. 23109. To-day's issue 18 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. 每日西林字報 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, JUNE 11, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents abroad 20 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

In re.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF

WILLIAM COOK BELKNAP

Deceased

Pursuant to an Order of said Court notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against the estate of WILLIAM COOK BELKNAP, deceased, to present the same with vouchers to the undersigned on or before December 4, 1939, and all persons owing debts to said deceased are hereby notified to make payments of the same in due course to the undersigned.

HELEN WILLIAMSON BELKNAP,
c/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Ltd.,
Legal Department, Shanghai.

13241

IN THE FRENCH CONSULAR COURT AT SHANGHAI

Mr. Elie Ezechiel SHAHMOON
in bankruptcy

By Judgment delivered by the French Consular Court at Shanghai, on April 22, 1939, Mr. Elie Ezechiel SHAHMOON whose domicile is unknown, has been declared in bankruptcy.

Opening of the bankruptcy: March 31, 1931.

Mr. P. LEYNAUD is the Judge appointed Referee by the Court and Mr. M. NICOLE, Receiver.

R. LEGER, *Registrar.*

Shanghai, June 10, 1939.

13397

IN THE FRENCH CONSULAR COURT AT SHANGHAI

Mr. Elie Ezechiel SHAHMOON
In bankruptcy

By Judgment delivered on April 22, 1939, Mr. Elie Ezechiel SHAHMOON having been declared in bankruptcy, Creditors are requested to file their claims within 8 days, and all debts due to the bankruptcy should be paid into the office of Mr. M. NICOLE, 1 Rue Montauban.

M. NICOLE, *Receiver.*

Shanghai, June 10, 1939.

13398

IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE FIRST SPECIAL AREA IN SHANGHAI

SERVICE BY PUBLICATION

In re Polina Philipova (plaintiff) vs. Ivan Philipoff (defendant) (Civil No. 674, "Su" 28th Yr. R.C.)

The object of this suit is an action for divorce.

The whereabouts of the defendant being unknown, the plaintiff has made application for service by publication on the defendant in lieu of personal service, which has been granted. The case is scheduled to be heard at 9 a.m., June 30, 1939. The Summons together with a duplicate copy of the plaintiff's petition is served upon the defendant by posting the same on the Court Bulletin Board, at 870 Weihaiwei Road, Shanghai in accordance with Paragraph I, Art. 151 of the Code of Chinese Civil Procedure. The said defendant is hereby required to appear before the Court at the time specified above, otherwise the case will be proceeded with as in case of default.

By Order of the Court.

Dated, 5th day of June, 1939
(28th Yr. R.C.)

13366

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we have taken over the American Film Advertising Company as from June 8, 1939 but we are not in any way responsible for liabilities of the said firm whatsoever.

CHINESE FILM ADVERTISING COMPANY
9 Quai de France Telephone 82135

13347

Dr. med.
DAGOBERT FLATER
SPECIALIST IN SURGERY
(Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg)
begs to announce the opening of his office
09 Hamilton House, 170 Kiangse Rd.
Telephone 17622
Hours: 11-1; 4-6 p.m.
and by appointment.

-8343

Dr. BERNARD MANDEL
Dental Surgeon
announces the opening of his office at
941 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 34346
Hours: 10-12 and 3-6.

-8369

Change of Addresses, etc.

Mr. B. M. LAZAREFF
253 Rue Maresca, Flat E
Telephone 76793

-7993

Dr. ERNST GOLDBERG, M.D.
Residence: 253 Rue Maresca
Flat E, Telephone 76793

-7993

To-day's Events

JUNE

11 Rioters attacked Hankow British Concession (1925)

Coming Events

JUNE

12 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, Y.M.C.A., 3
13 B.U.S.C., Tiffin Talk on 'Present Day Chinese Currency Problems' by E. Kann Esq., at the Dome, 12.15
14 Scouters' mtg., Hq., 34 Museum Rd. 5.30
14 K. Orlovskaya's gala performance 'Mlle Nitouche,' Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.45
15 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
16 4th Co. Girl Guides: 'Make Believe,' Union Church Hall, 5.30
16 'Mlle Nitouche,' Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.45
16 Show and Dance, Polish Women's Association, A.W.C., 9
17 4th Co. Girl Guides; 'Make Believe,' Union Church Hall, 3
17 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.30
18 'Mlle Nitouche,' Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.45
22 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
29 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30

JULY

1 14th (Union Church) Troop Social Dance, B.F.R.C. Hall, 8.30-1 a.m.
4 B.U.S.L.C. garden p'ty., 425 Haig, 5.15

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

DESIGNER

of ladies' fashion styles, first-class Viennese expert, seeks position. Speaks English, French, German. Box 4621, NCDN.

-7789

NOTICE

THE YAH FOONG TRADING COMPANY was, on April 17, 1939, incorporated as a limited liability Company under the Laws of the State of Delaware, U.S.A.

All assets and liabilities of every kind and description have been transferred to and taken over by the Delaware Corporation, which will continue business under the same name and style.

YAH FOONG TRADING COMPANY,
(Incorporated in Delaware, U.S.A.)
Room 255, 12 The Bund, Shanghai

-9262

EUROPEAN JEWELLERS CO., LTD.
Buying and selling of jewels, diamonds, platinum, gold. We buy at highest prices.
346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building 1st floor, Room 107. Tel. 14582.

-9340

YOKOHAMA INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL

Autumn Term begins September 18. Boarders and day pupils: Ages 4 to 18

Boys and girls of all nationalities

English, French, German, Japanese taught.
Music, Free Gymnastics, Games.
Preparation for Cambridge University Examinations. English Common Entrance.

Prospectus from Rev. R. P. Pott
Yokohama International School
253 Bluff, Yokohama
or at the NCDN. Office

THE SHANGHAI KEDAH PLANTATIONS, LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Directors have this day declared an Interim Dividend for the year ending September 30, 1939, at the rate of Ten Cents Local Currency per share to be paid to Shareholders on record on Tuesday, June 27, 1939.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from June 22 to June 27, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors.
A. R. BURKILL & SONS, LTD.
Secretaries.

Shanghai, June 9, 1939.

13362

Lenz and Melsheiner
Exclusive designers and couturiers
346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building
Rooms 101/102, Telephone 12613

have pleasure in announcing that, as a new line of their business, a

LADIES' TAILORING DEPARTMENT

will be opened on

on June 15

under the management of

Harry Eis & Son

Harry Eis & Son

have pleasure in announcing the opening of their

LADIES' TAILORING DEPARTMENT

on June 15

in the premises of Messrs.

Lenz and Melsheiner

Tailored Suits, Coats and Fur Coats. High-Class Workmanship
Special Summer Rates

-8361

PRINCIPLES AS WELL AS MATERIALS MUST BE GOOD

To establish a supremely good Piano is the work of a lifetime — the result of countless efforts, untiring zeal.

Such is the Moutrie. Honesty permeates its whole being, from beginning to completion.

The eternal principles of honesty and true artisanship used in creating and developing the Moutrie Piano for over sixty years are perpetuated today in the Moutrie organization.

Moutrie Pianos
12 QUALITY CREATIONS
60 NANKING ROAD

13383

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

NORGE
for refrigeration

1939 MODELS
NOW ON DISPLAY

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865

13126

For MILK
Richest in CREAM

apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470

13127

RICKMERS-LINIE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that during the absence on home-leave of Mr. H. Muenter, this office will be in charge of Mr. B. J. Rickmers as from now on.

RICKMERS-LINIE
m.b. H., Hamburg
Zweigniederlassung Shanghai

13369

RADIOS REPAIRED
All Makes
FOREIGN ENGINEERS
SAM LAZARO BROS
Authorized RCA Service Station
TELEPHONE 19225 232 NANKING ROAD

13237

Yankee Clipper
June Issue
on sale at newstands
Fifty cents a copy—$5 Yearly Subscription P.O. Box 730

-8371

EUROPEAN WATCHMAKER
with latest instruments
repairs all kinds of watches and clocks. Please telephone 82813, messenger will be sent.
KURT WENSCHEK, 461/54 Avenue Joffre, Bearn Apartment.

-6326

SUNDAY

Jimmy's Soup Roast Goose
Mashed Potatoes Brown Gravy
Apple Sauce Home-made Pie
Tea or Coffee
at $1.20

Home-made chocolates $1.00 Per Box
Chocolate Malted Milk .40
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road

-8393

CHILDREN'S SUMMER HOLIDAYS

Tennis — Swimming — Hiking — Cycling—Library—Piano. Accompanied party leaves Shanghai on June 30. Returning September in time for Schools.

KARUIZAWA INTERNATIONAL HOSTEL
Particulars from Rev. R. P. Pott
Yokohama International School,
253 Yamate cho, Yokohama,
Or from N.C.D.N. Office

HARVEY'S WHISKY
At all Compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co. Ltd.
(Inc. under the Hongkong Ordinances)
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218

13136

World Famous

APRICOT BOLS

Liqueur of the Connoisseur since 1575

Sole Agents:

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Owing to the increased cost of GASOLENE and other supplies, we, the undersigned HIRE CAR OPERATORS, beg to announce that, commencing MONDAY, June 12, the minimum charge will be increased to

$1.40 for 20 minutes or $4.20 per hour

FORD HIRE SERVICE TAYLOR GARAGE, LTD.
JOHNSON GARAGE, LTD. SILVER TAXI SERVICE.

13400

IRIS
261 Rue Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 71816
GREAT SUMMER SALE
of the latest models of
DRESSES and HATS
Prices from $20
For five days only! *Starting Monday, June 12!*

-9300

C. S. S.

The 39th monthly drawing of this Society will take place on Thursday, June 15, 1939.

There will be one Special Reimbursement of more than $27,000 and 27 each of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Reimbursements of $2,000, $300, $200, $100 respectively.

Those who are interested in this profitable savings will please subscribe at an early date.

Bondholders are requested to pay their instalments before the 15th of the month, and those who have changed their addresses and wish our shroffs to call for collection are requested kindly to notify us at once.

CENTRAL SAVINGS SOCIETY
2 Tientsin Road, Shanghai (Corner of Kiangse Road) Telephone 17249

13399

Directory of Protestant Missions in China, 1939

This Directory, which contains the Protestant Missions and their various Stations in each Province, is the only complete record of Missionaries in China now published. It is alphabetically compiled, both on the basis of names and places, and contains the latest available information.

Price $1.50; postage in China, 15 Cents

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LT'D.
17 The Bund, Shanghai Telephone 11055

BEEHIVE BRANDY
Low in Cost, High in Quality
Agents: GANDE, PRICE, LTD.

13295

Kai-hin-in Hotel
KARATSU, JAPAN.

This smart hotel is located on a fine sandy beach in Karatsu, Japan's ideal summer resort, 4½ hours from Nagasaki by train, and is surrounded by pine trees. Best attention to cuisine. Moderate charges. For further information please apply to Tanaka Interpreter Service, Telephone 46522, rear of 389 Range Road, Shanghai, or the proprietor of the hotel, Karatsu, Japan.

13069

Unfurnished Houses

When ready to move into a house of your own consult these notices which come from every part of town with accommodations to suit every taste. Conversely agents for unfurnished houses find ready readers.

Model Dairy
for
Model Milk
"As standard as sterling on silver"
Licensed to sell Grade "A" Dairy Products
8 TIFENG ROAD, TELEPHONE 21997

13191

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387

13228

AUGAN'S
Men's Tailor Specialist
Made to Order
REAL LINEN SUIT from $12.
PALMBEACH SUIT from $30.
Cut and fitting guaranteed
300 Kiangse Road
(Cor. Nanking Road)

-8282

PHOTOGRAPHS

Receptions in Honour of Admiral and Mrs. H. E. Yarnell
A.W.C. Annual Garden Party
Union Church Picnic
Observance of His Britannic Majesty's Official Birthday
Ordination of Priests at Siccawei
Presentation to Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Young
Naval and Military Parades
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

4 x 6 enlargements	$1 each
6 x 8 enlargements	$2 each
8 x 10 enlargements	$2.50 each
10 x 12 enlargements	$3 each

Obtainable from Watson's

FEATURES
of the
MERCURY 8

116-inch wheelbase; 16 feet, four inches over-all length—Exceptional width and room for passengers—95-horsepower V-type 8-cylinder engine — Hydraulic brakes — Modern, flowing streamlines—Luxurious appointments and upholstery—Deep, soft seats—Thorough scientific soundproofing—Balanced weight distribution and centre-poise design—Large luggage compartments.

FORD-BUILT MEANS TOP VALUE

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

OPPORTUNITY to invest £10,000 in land and modern buildings, best location Concession. Annual rental $55,000 gross. Address Box 4930, NCDN.

-8390

LAND for sale 3-mow lot adjacent Country Club, entry from Bubbling Well Road. Apply Theodore Sopher & Co. Telephone 19902.

-8239

FURNISHED room and large verandah overlooking beautiful garden, tennis court. Great Western Road, close to Country Hospital. Address Box 4892, NCDN.

-8347

OFFICE furniture for sale, solid construction, little used, well-kept, over 15 cabinets, 30 chairs/armchairs, 10 desks, drawing tables, drawing cabinet, office utensils, copy apparatus. Telephone 19674 or write Post Office Box 874.

-8346

FAVOURABLE private sale of oriental carpets, chef d'oeuvre oil-paintings, crystal-ware, antiques. Only private parties need apply. Address Box 4894, NCDN.

-8348

WANTED by reliable American family, a furnished apartment or house, in American School district, minimum four bedrooms, for six or eight months, occupancy beginning about middle September. Please address Box 4908, NCDN.

13389

FORMER Viennese bank-manager wishes to exchange German lessons with educated English lady or gentleman. Address Box 4905, NCDN.

13384

EMIGRANT, dental surgeon, with modern, complete equipment, best references, would like to associate himself with colleague or with medical doctor. Address Box 4904, NCDN.

13385

LADY bookkeeper with great experience, able to draw up balance sheet, also work bookkeeping machines, German, English, wants position. Address Box 4903, NCDN.

13386

SPECIALIST for leather and shoes, having worked very successfully for big European firms, seeks sphere of suitable activity. Address Box 4902, NCDN.

13387

FOREIGN gentleman, university graduate, experienced teacher/tutor gives lessons in Latin, English, German, mathematics, economics, prepares for London Matriculation examination. Address Box 4901, NCDN.

13388

TO LET, from September first to end of April: residence, Hungjao Road, spacious and comfortable, furnished. Nice Garden. For particulars apply to E. Busch, 159 Peking Road.

13401

TO LET: comfortable, south room with bathroom, for bachelor of good standing, in private household. Quiet locality, near Country Hospital. Board optional. Apply Box 4927, NCDN.

13402

ELECTRO-static lamps, 220 volt. Kills instantly mosquitos, moths, gnats, etc. Cost US$21.50. Will sell $65 each. Telephone 21681.

-9291

WILL any English or American family offer accommodation to an English business girl as paying guest? Vicinity Columbia Country Club, with travelling facilities if possible. Address Box 4816, NCDN.

-9206

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 18

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice
(Paris' University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road, Telephone 10734

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Wear Fashion-Right
WHITE ACCESSORIES
This Summer

BAGS	Sparkling white bags to wear with everything! All washable, too! Newest styles and leathers.	FROM $12.50
GLOVES	Buy at least two pairs! Shorties, novelty types, meshes, nets.	FROM $4.75
BELTS	A large assortment, all sizes.	FROM $1

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.
Ground Floor, Front Entrance

St. Giles British School
TSINGTAO

SUMMER SCHOOL: July 7 to September 9

Boys and girls accepted as boarders or day pupils for the whole or part of this period.

Cable Address: GILES B. G. INGE, *Headmaster*

13066

PRICKLY HEAT

Two famous remedies

We say, with the utmost confidence, that complete and immediate relief can be obtained from this irritating summer complaint by using

Watson's Prickly Heat Lotion,

or for those who prefer a powder, our

Camphorated Prickly Heat Talcum.

These two preparations have a well deserved reputation throughout the Far East.

Lotion $1.75 and $2.75
Talcum $1.00 and $1.75

WATSON'S

NOW ON SALE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS

The 1939 Edition of the

CHINA YEAR BOOK

EDITED BY H. G. W. WOODHEAD, C.B.E.

The new edition will add another volume to the China Year Book series (dating from 1912), which constitutes the only complete contemporary history of China. It provides all material necessary for forming correct judgments on the Far Eastern situation and embodies all important documents and statistics of the year.

Among the 25 subjects dealt with by Foreign and Chinese experts are the following —

Sino-Japanese Hostilities (Documented)
Who's Who in China
Japan's Programme of Economic Development in China
Communications during the Hostilities
Shanghai and Other Foreign Concessions
The Refugee Problem in China
Foreign Trade in China during 1939
Finance and Currency (including war measures)
The Kuomintang and the Government

Royal octavo, 688 pages, cloth bound, Shanghai $25 net
Postage: in China 30 cents, abroad $1.40

Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers:
THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
P.O. Box 707, Shanghai.

HOLIDAY READING

It will add greatly to the enjoyment of your holiday to know what is going on in Shanghai — not to have to rely on casual correspondents or an occasional copy of an unfamiliar newspaper.

A subscription of $3.50 a month *(including postage)* will provide you with the "North-China Daily News" in any holiday resort in China or Japan. Longer or shorter periods in proportion.

ORDER FORM

To the "North-China Daily News,"
17 The Bund, Shanghai,

Please send me your newspaper, including Sunday and other Supplements, addressed as follows:—

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Enclosed is $ ..... *Begin sending* .....

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and marked "Letters to the Editor"

The Anglo-Saxons:
No Degeneration

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In view of the situation in which even the Anglo-Saxon nations, two great Powers of the world, so suffer as aggressions extend here in the Far East and elsewhere in Europe, some of my Chinese friends ironically pity them as they pity the Chinese who suffer even more from invasions. My friends seem to believe that the Anglo-Saxon nations degenerate and fail in self defence, even though much less than the Chinese. And it is not easy to answer their argument which I hear. While they cannot all read B. H. Streeter's "The God Who Speaks," perhaps this quotation may help them to understand the Anglo-Saxon position a little better:

"The most fundamental difference," writes Streeter "between the Christian and the Confucian or Stoic is their attitude toward humiliation. The follower of Christ knows that it is unimportant 'to save his face.' He must be ready to own up to a moral lapse; though to do this before any fellow human being is acutely humiliating...."

Again he explains: "The actual result of ....self-identification with the Cross of Christ is liberation from the bondage of inward fears and conflicts and, in face of the world, new hope, new courage, and new power."

It is in the light like this, I hope, that my Chinese friends would eventually understand the movement in world politics of such representative Anglo-Saxons as Messrs F. D. Roosevelt and N. Chamberlain. Indeed, I may add, it is exactly in this light that their Christian fellow-Chinese are so able to hold fast their faith in China in the midst of untold loss of life, liberty, property and pursuit of happiness.

A QUAKER.

Shanghai, June 10.

"Scrupulous Respect":
A Reader's Experience

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—After reading over the letter from POINTISLANDER it reminds me of how the Japanese respect the third nationals' rights.

I have several houses built near Kiangwan Road. For the sake of distinguishing the nationality of the owner, I used to hoist a big Union Jack in the garden since 1925.

But sin e the recent hostilities, the above-mentioned houses received more shells and/or bombs than the adjacent Chinese houses.

And up to now I refrained from protecting the damaged houses and have not received any compensation, though an official claim has been handed to the authorities concerned 12 months ago.

If they really wish to respect the rights of other nationals, why do they not pay for the damages by sending the sufferer a cheque and apologize for what they have done?

EX-KIANGWAN ROAD RESIDENT.

Shangha , June 10.

Surcharges:
A Belated Protest

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I was hoping to hear that a strongly-worded protest would be entered against the continuation of surcharges, but it would appear from an article appearing in your issue of this morning, that the poor lambs who were so meekly brought to the slaughter are to be bled indefinitely.

In this connection it would be interesting to know what the surcharges collected run into per month and also the amount of the deposits held by the company on account of consumers. Perhaps some kind reader can supply these figures?

I am not a qualified accountant but it would appear that the surcharges thus collected go a long way towards helping the company pay a dividend!

WEARY WILLIE.

Shanghai, June 7.

Funds for Refugees:
Voluntary Tax Suggested

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—May I make use of the columns of your esteemed paper to suggest an idea to meet the new call for hospital help for European refugees referred to in the letter under the above heading in your today's issue.

I am quite certain that a regular weekly sum could be raised by instituting a voluntary tax, of say 20 cents per person, on people attending cocktail parties, of which it is fairly safe to say there are at least six a night in Shanghai, costing $150 to $200 or more. A bag or box might be put at the entrance to the house or garden, and every guest put in 20 cents. This at a moderate estimate of 300 guests per party would realize $60 per party, $360 per night, six nights a week $2,160. All nationalities would have the opportunity of taking part, and the nightly sum realized might be sent to somebody who would act as secretary and forwarded to Mr. Hayim once a week.

JOINT EFFORT.

Shanghai, June 10.

St. Tichon's:
A Good Tag Day

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—The Ladies' Committee who were responsible for organizing the street collection on June 2nd in aid of St. Tichon's Orphanage, wish to express their appreciation of the splendid response which enabled them to hand over the sum of $2,577.50 for the work of the Orphanage.

They also wish to acknowledge your courtesy in announcing the date of the collection in your columns.

J. KINDNESS
Chairman
Board of Management St. Tichon's Orphanage.

Shanghai, June 10.

Limbless Fund:
Shanghai's Generous Response

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—On behalf of the Committee of the Limbless Soldiers and Sailors Fund, will you kindly permit us, through the medium of your paper, to express our sincere thanks to the British Community and their friends for their generous response to our appeal on Empire Day.

We are also indebted to the "North-China Daily News," "Shanghai Times," "Shanghai Evening Post & Mercury," "China Press," Union Church Committee, Mr. Adam Black, Willow Pattern Press, Scotch Bakery and to all who gave donations and helped in many other ways, we tender our grateful thanks.

JENNY SINCLAIR.
Hon. Treas., Limbless Soldiers and Sailors Fund.

Shanghai, June 8.

LIMBLESS SOLDIERS AND SAILORS FUND
1938—1939

Receipts.

To Private Collection on Empire Day 1939	$2,421.58
To Proceeds of Rummage Sales	2,288.25
To Donations	236.00
To Special Donation for Flags	15.00
To Bank Interest	50.70
	$5,011.53

Disbursements

By Cost of flags	$ 15.00
By Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton Demand Draft. £85.11.1 @ 8 7/32	2,498.27
By Princess Louise Hospital, Erskine, Demand Draft. £85.11.1 @ 8 7/32	2,498.26
	$5,011.53

Audited and found correct.
Adam Black, C.A.

May 30, 1939.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF JUNE 11, 1869

An American paper says special despatches from Mexico were considered in the Cabinet. They contained a proposition to cede a portion of the territory of Meixco to the United States for a certain sum, not exactly known outside of official circles, but believed to exceed $3,000,000. The territory proposed to be ceded comprises the State of Sonora, Sianloa and the eastern part of the Gulf of California. The proposition comes in the form of a protocol for a treaty, and is being negotiated principally by Senor Romero. It is made with the view of filling the coffers of the depleted Mexican treasury. It is understood that the Administration have decided on nothing.

DO YOU KNOW?

BY INQUISITOR.

1 Who were the creators of the following literary characters?
(a) Sam Weller
(b) Hercules Poirot
(c) Jeeves
(d) Mowgli
(e) Philo Vance
(f) Corporal Trim
(g) Father Brown

2 Name the eleven kingdoms still existing in Europe.

3 What are the group names (*swarm* of bees) for the following animals?
(a) pigs
(b) lions
(c) horses
(d) hogs
(e) monkeys
(f) cattle

4 In what years did the following events take place?
(a) First Assembly of the League of Nations
(b) Death of Lenin
(c) The Fascist March on Rome
(d) First publication of Adolph Hitler's "Mein Kampf"
(e) Rendition of Weihaiwei territory to China.

5 What were the original names of the following cities and in what countries do they lie:
(a) Oslo
(b) Kunming
(c) Dairen
(d) Canberra
(e) Bolzano
(f) Zagreb

6 What are the following:
(a) Tsung-li Yamen
(b) Hutukhtu
(c) Fantan
(d) Hanlin
(e) Yurt
(f) Cambaluc.

Answers on Page 16

From a Clubman's Chair

King's Taste in Films; Last Tribute to Irving; New Career for Sir Thomas Beecham

BY CHARLES MARTIN

The King and Queen are both keen on films. They saw a dozen aboard the Empress of Australia on their way to Canada, and a further selection will be shown to their Majesties on the return journey. What films do they prefer? Who are their favourite stars?

King George and Queen Elizabeth occasionally visit a London theatre or music-hall and all such "Royal" performances are widely noted in the press. Films are sent to Buckingham Palace or Windsor Castle for private showing, and their identity is kept secret. Royal interest in the screen is well known, but as a rule no publicity regarding individual choice or taste is permitted.

In the absence of any official information it is not easy to discover just what films their Majesties prefer. The secrecy observed by the authorities is criticized in some quarters. The films that go to the Royal Palaces have largely taken the place of the players who in by-gone days were commanded to appear, and who certainly did not hide their light under a bushel.

On the voyage to Canada the officials relaxed and allowed announcements of the films shown to the Royal travellers to be made public. I was not surprised to hear that "The Lambeth Walk" had been chosen, for when their Majesties saw "Me and My Girl" (from which the film was made) at the Victoria Palace, London, a few days before they sailed, their enjoyment was obvious.

Lyceum's Swan Song

Efforts are being made to ensure an appropriate "curtain" for the doomed Lyceum. Sir Henry Irving's famous régime started with "Hamlet" and it is suggested that the play should be put on as a last tribute to the great actor and a fitting swansong for the old theatre.

Little time remains for making the necessary arrangements, as the work of demolishing the theatre is due to begin at the end of June. John Gielgud, who is giving eight performances of "Hamlet" at Elsinore, Denmark, is keen on the idea. Gielgud is related to Ellen Terry, who was Irving's leading lady.

If the plan falls through, the Lyceum will end its memorable career with the celebrated blood-curdler "Dracula." In this play the final curtain is rung down on the words: "Into Thy Hands, O Lord." These are also the closing words of "Becket," the last play produced by Irving at the Lyceum. Strangely enough the prayer was also Irving's last speech. He died in a Bradford theatre almost immediately after uttering it in "Becket."

From Music to Politics

Among the members of the next Parliament is likely to be seen the picturesque figure of Sir Thomas Beecham, the famous conductor. After devoting the greater part of his life "giving opera to people who don't want it," to quote his own words, Sir Thomas is seriously considering the adoption of a political career. He is not forsaking music, but he feels that things need saying in the House of Commons, and that he is the man to say them.

At 60, Sir Thomas thinks he is "old enough to consider politics." Another prospective candidate who, however, is not waiting until he reaches that age before plunging into the political arena, is a 27-year-old New Zealander, Mr. Lucas Lowndes. Unlike Sir Thomas, he has no craving for independence. He is expected to receive the Conservative nomination for a London constituency in succession to a member who is retiring. An ancestor of Mr. Lowndes was an English M.P. 260 years ago.

Refugees Bring Food Ideas

The impact of the refugees on London life is evident in more than one sphere. For one thing, it looks as if they are gradually changing our eating habits. I have already referred to the new restaurants opened specially to cater for foreigners, and largely patronized by my countrymen as well. Now I have discovered that Continental customs are finding their way into quite a number of the existing establishments.

At one quiet but rather exclusive West End restaurant the other day I noticed a wide variety of sausages displayed temptingly. Obviously foreign, yet they looked fresh enough, I thought. On enquiry I discovered that they were made in London by refugees. There was also a Tree Cake, which is delivered about a yard high and is cut down in horizontal slices. It is made by a refugee who was once a lawyer.

Other immigrants are educating Londoners to appreciate all kinds of fancy breads, as well as many cheeses formerly made abroad and innumerable dishes hitherto strange to the average English table.

The home of clubs for a hundred years and of one club in particular, the Sports, for nearly half that period, No. 8, St. James's Square, London, has closed its doors for demolition. It was here that England Test elevens were chosen, when Lord Hawke was a power in English cricket, and it was here in more recent times that the English Rugby Union Selection Committee decided upon representative teams.

WORLD RADIO

The following table shows the Shanghai times at which *news* is broadcast in the principal countries of the world, together with the wave-lengths and frequencies used. We shall be glad to receive comment or suggestions from listeners, which should be addressed or telephoned to the Radio Editor of the "North-China Daily News" (Tel. 11055).

PLACE	P.M. (SHAI. TIME)	METRES	CYCLES
London*	(Trans.2) 6.45-9.50	16.84	17.81
	(Trans.3) 10.00-12.00	16.84	17.81
	Midnight 1.00 a.m.	16.86	17.79
Paris	7	19.68	15.25
Rome	5.30 9.30 12	25.40	11.81
	7	16.83	17.82
Berlin	3 8 10	16.89	19.63
San Fran.	8.30 10.30	31.48	9.53
Manila	6.30 11	31.35	9.57
Melbourne	5.15 8.30 9.20	31.32	9.58
Tokyo	1 2 3.30 4.30 10 11	25.42	11.80
Hongkong	1 30 9.15	31.49	9.52

*Afternoon BBC Programme

6.45 The King and Queen in New York, commentary on arrival
7.30 "Antony and Cleopatra," tragedy
8.40 Religious Service (Methodist)
9.15 News and newsletter
9.35 Sports talk
10.00 "Cards on the Table," discussion
10.45 Excerpt from Aldershot Tattoo
11.15 Religious Service (Congregational)
12.00 News and newsletter

The Royal Tour

A commentary on the arrival of their Majesties the King and Queen in New York and their drive through the city, has been added to the series of descriptive broadcasts on the Royal tour that listeners to Daventry are to hear.

On June 15 the last but one of the series will be, heard, bringing to listeners overseas an actuality account of their Majesties' departure from Halifax for New foundland. This broadcast, arranged by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, will come from Halifax's splendid harbour—the third largest in the Dominion—where the Prime Minister of Canada, Mr. W. L. Mackenzie King, and the Lieutenant-Governor and Prime Minister of the Province of Nova Scotia, and thousands of his Majesty's subjects will be gathered to take part in the historic occasion.

Many events in the tour will be described for listeners at Home and overseas in special talks and eye-witness accounts, illustrated by on-the-spot recordings, that the BBC's travelling observer, Richard Dimbleby, will arrange. Among the scenes that it is planned to cover in this way are:—

The laying of the corner stone of the Supreme Court Building at Ottawa by the Queen (a broadcast that will include a record of her Majest's speeches in English and French), and the unveiling of the Canadian War Memorial by the King;

Canada's official observance, on May 20, of the King's birthday, when the Brigade of Canadian Guards will troop the King's colour;

Their Majesties' reception of the Dionne Quintuplet; the presentation to the King and Queen of gifts by the Hudson's Bay Company; the King's visit to the depot of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police; a rodeo at Calgary and the presentation at this city of Indian Chiefs and Indian Deputations; and the visits to Vancouver, Victoria, and Niagara.

Scenes From Antony and Cleopatra

The last of the current series of "Scenes from the Tragedies of William Shakespeare" will be broadcast from Daventry today, when John Richmond will produce excerpts from "Antony and Cleopatra." In the part of Cleopatra listeners will hear the well-known actress, Gwen Ffrangcon-Davies, whom London audiences have seen in many of Shakespeare's plays since, aged fifteen, she made her professional début by walking on in a production of "A Midsummer Night's Dream."

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—June 11—1st Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Holy Communion (Young Communicant Fellowship) 8.45 a.m. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 5. Lessons: Joshua I; Mar. 2, 1-22. Anthem: "Behold God is great" (Naylor) Hymns: 373, 291, 167. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 428.5 m.) Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 8. Lessons: Joshua 5, 13-6; 20; Matthew 1, 18-end. Hymns: 37, 282, 299, 28. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel: 6 p.m. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Skinner.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock Preacher: Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General)—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Mr. Harry T. Silcock, of the Friends' Centre; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall.—Friday, 5, Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme
Station XMHD, (760 kc., 395 m.)
Sunday, June 11
10.00: XMHD Service (Rev. K. H. Price)
20.00: XMHD Sacred Concert (Rev. and Mrs. Paul Lindholm)
20.30: Gospel Service (Miss E. M. Dey)
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, June 12 to 17.
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. C. J. Lowe)
12.45: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service.
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song.
21.00: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
21.15: Tuesday, Russian Service
Noonday speakers: Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling, Rev. J. A. Jacobson and Mrs. Charles Wilson.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays. Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays. Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road.) Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King—235 Rue Bourgeat. Month of June. On Sundays Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m. On week-days Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. On First Fridays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m. 11 a.m. Mass on Sundays are broadcasted over Station XMHA.

Fourth Marines Church.—The Fourth Marines' Church service, to be held in the Metropol Theatre Sunday at 10 a.m., is conducted by Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken who preaches on the theme "Living in the Midst of Chaos." The Marine Band opens the service with the prelude "Thy Wisdom and Thy Might" by Clark and for the offertory plays "Pass Me Not, O Gentle Savior" by Doane.

Society of Friends (Quakers)—A meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in Room D. at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "God the Preserver of Man." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Community Church—The Twenty-Third Annual Commencement Service of the Graduating Class of the American School will be held in Community Church at 11 o'clock Sunday morning. Dr. J. H. Wiley will preach the commencement sermon. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, and the American School Glee Clubs will sing the anthem, "O Praise Ye the Lord" by Bortnyansky. There will be no Church School until the first Sunday in July. At 2.30 p.m. the Baccalaureate Service of the Nanking Theological Seminray and Bible Teachers Training School will take place. The Pioneers will meet at 4.30 p.m. Mrs. Caroline Tsu will be the speaker on the Navy "Y" programme for service men Sunday evening at 6.30.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30 to 5.30 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10 to 11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30 to 8.30 p.m., on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Rev. W. B. Johnson. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305, Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. A. H. Smit. Young Ladies' Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. K. Faulkner. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45 Mens' Bible Class.

"The Hut." 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. R. H.

Mr. Chamberlain Regrets German Allegations
Do Not Contribute to People's Confidence

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 9.

Lt.-Comdr. R.T.H. Fletcher, Labour Member for the Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, drew the attention of the Government to recent official declarations in Germany that Britain was planning the destruction of German trade and all bases of German existence, with the view of achieving political and physical extinction of the German people.

In a written reply in the House of Commons today, the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, said he observed with great regret that such allegations continued to be made despite many positive declarations to the contrary made by himself and the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax.

He referred to his speeches of May 12 and May 19, and in this connection, said that he had then insisted that discussion of some adjustment of the existing state of things could only take place in an atmosphere of mutual confidence.

"I can only repeat the regret," Mr. Chamberlain stated, "that declarations, official or otherwise, should be made by Germany which do nothing to assists the creating of such an atmosphere."—Reuter.

TAI'S LINEN
C. T. TAI & SON
185 Route Prosper Paris

Feeling Good!

will keep you cool, fresh and comfortable all through the summer, and will prevent and cure

PRICKLY HEAT!

'AFRIDOL' Soap

BAYER

Automatic
PUSH PENCILS
$2.50 each
4-COLOUR PENCILS
$4 to $6 each
FOUNTAIN PENS
Swan, Eversharp, Waterman and Parker
Usually $45 and $27
NOW $25 and $15
Why not treat yourself to a good pen that lasts?
Also accept all kinds of printing at competitive prices.
We solfcit a visit to our shop.
ANDERSON BROTHERS
Printers, Stationers
271 Kiangse Road, Tel. 12377
(Next to the Shanghai Power Co.)
12907

We held out as long as we could . . . . . but now it has been necessary to make the Hazelwood Ice Cream Brick 85 cents.

Continued unfavourable exchange and higher costs have been too much for us. However, the increase is small. . . . only 10 cents.

The Popular Hazelwood Brick at 85 cents is still Shanghai's most delicious, most economical dessert.

Eat Hazelwood Ice Cream every day

85 CENTS

AT ALL DEALERS

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

Having been favoured with instructions from

The Concerned

We are now prepared to take offers on the entire contents of

NEWMILKS (1936) LTD.

Situated at 60 Nanzing Road

For particulars or card to view

Apply to:—**L. MOORE & CO., LTD.**

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, June 13, 1939 at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

In Main Salesroom—Now On View
On Wednesday, June 14, 1939. Commencing at 10 a.m.
A Fine Collection Of

Valuable genuine ancient Chinese curios, modern American and French-style superior new duco painted teak and Manila wood household and office furniture, blackwood furniture, heavy Peiping Thibet and Persian carpets and rugs, jade-inlaid lacquered high Screens, stainless steel canteen set, electric fans, ice chests, typewriters, wall hangings and sundries.

Comprising:—

A long line of porcelain and bronze curios of all dynasties, fine carved ivory, jade, crystal and quartz ornaments
1 2-K. diamond ring
3 Sets jade-inlaid Peiping lacquered high and fire screens and cupboards
3 Sets assorted jade-inlaid wall hangings
1 Fine-toned steel framed German-made upright piano
1 Stainless steel canteen set with cabinet
2 Suites modern style teakwood framed tapestry upholstered double spring couch and easy chairs (each set 3 pcs.)
2 Heavy oak and Manila hardwood flat top desks with chairs (to match)
2 Modern American and French styles duco-painted dinning room suites with silver ware cabinets (to match)
2 Fine-carved oak and walnut stained bedroom suites with double and twin bedsteads (to match)
1 Genuine ivory figure

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD

IN OUR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Tuesday, June 13, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.

Superior Household and Office Furniture, "G.E." Refrigerator, "Philco" and "Majestic" Radio Sets, "Singer" Sewing Machine, Simmon's Bed, Tientsin Carpets and Rugs, Oil Paintings, etc.

and at 2.30 p.m. (IN REAR SALESROOM)

21 "Acme" Steel Show Cases, G.W. Steel Counters, Water Cooler Stands, Wooden Show Case and Cabinet, Writing Table, Rem. Printer Machine, Shirting, Scarf and Cloth Knitting Machines, **200 Rolls Roofing Paper (Damaged),** Ammonia Chloride, etc.

ON VIEW MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director*

UNZEN

One of the National Parks of Japan.

One and a half hours by motorcar from Nagasaki, Japan.

Etymologically Unzen means "Paradise in the Clouds."

The undermentioned hotels give you the finest cuisine, moderate hotel charges, excellent service, and every facility for a perfect holiday —curative sulphur hot spring baths, sea bathing, fishing, boating, riding, golf, tennis, hiking and glorious motoring.

Yen 6 and up, American Plan.

For particulars and reservations, please apply to:—

UNZEN HOTEL
SHINYU HOTEL
YUMEI HOTEL
MIDORIYA HOTEL
KYUSHU HOTEL
TAKAKI HOTEL

Why FLIT is the world's most used insecticide...

Flit is sure death to insects because it is a combination of potent killing agents which cannot be excelled. Every tin of Flit contains a product which has undergone the most exhaustive tests and is of known definite killing power. That's why you should always insist on Flit — and refuse all inferior substitutes. Flit spray will not stain, and is harmless to humans. To be sure you get Flit, look for the soldier on the sealed yellow tin with the black band.

H 13

FLIT always KILLS!

Softer Shadows Obtained

German Subs During War

H.M.S. Roxburgh Rams U 89 ; Spectacular Raid Of U 19 and Sinking of the Calgarian

By Capt. H. G. Kendall (*In the "Sunday Express"*)

My adventures in the armed merchant cruiser Calgarian, which did such great service with the Atlantic convoys, was brought to an end by the submarine U 19, whose career in the North and Irish Seas, the English Channel, the Baltic and Atlantic was just one record of tightly packed thrills.

Her skipper for many successful trips was Lieut.-Cmdr. (German) Spiess, an officer of considerable experience, unusual technical skill, and consummate enterprise. At one time he was promoted to U 52, a bigger and faster boat. Yet, by some extraordinary perversity, she appeared to be dogged by ill-luck.

Not surprisingly, Spiess went back to his old command U 19, which, during 1917, had an experience which happened to both British and enemy submarines during the war. It was known to Germany that British submarines lay in wait off the Norwegian island Udsire, and one day Spiess believed the opportunity had come to torpedo such a craft—evidently one of Britain's biggest types. He stalked her, made ready took a final look through his periscope—but then hesitated. Several familiar characteristics about the stranger created a doubt in his mind.

He therefore rose to the surface, made the challenging signal, which was promptly answered. She turned out to be not British but the large German submarine U 155. Spiess and U 19 had barely been prevented from destroying one of Germany's crack units.

By February of the following year he had developed an expert knowledge of the seas round Ireland, and he and his boat sank no fewer than 36,000 tons of our shipping. I have mentioned previously that narrow bottle-neck known as the North Channel, separating Ireland from Scotland, with Rathlin Island subdividing the space.

Ambushed a Liner

During the early part of 1918 the German U-boats were making the most determined attacks on convoys passing through here, for it offered opportunities nowhere else possible. Even the Straits of Dover—apart from minefields and other artificial obstructions—could not compare with the temptation which the North Channel held out.

While British destroyers maintained a ceaseless vigil, they could not be everywhere, though the invisible U-boats had the advantage of keeping a wary eye on all shipping movements.

On February 5, 1918, UB 77 reached the North Channel and, despite the attentions of destroyers, took up her ambush seven miles north of Rathlin Island lighthouse, where U 97 also was waiting. The two stopped and excharged conversation, but half an hour later UB 77 sighted an eastbound convoy approaching at twelve knots powerfully guarded by destroyers.

Lieut.-Cmdr. Meyer, in charge of UB 77, realized that unless he acted promptly darkness would rob him of his opportunity.

That immense cavalcade with the lively destroyers provided many difficulties, but he manœuvred skilfully, and ultimately managed to single out the largest of the targets, the two-funnelled 14,348 tons Anchor liner Tuscania. It meant trying a long shot—1,300 yards—but his torpedo hit Tuscania just abaft the second funnel. Low in the water dropped the liner's stern, and down she went with the loss of 44 lives.

Cruiser Sinks Submarine

The following week U 89, further to the westward, though on a course that would intercept vessels bound for the North Channel, was hanging about. Again it was dusk. Another convoy approached, escorted by H.M.S. Roxburgh (an armoured cruiser), at eight knots. The weather had been foggy, but ten minutes earlier it had cleared.

Suddenly Lieut.-Cmdr. A. R. Smithwick, R.N., officer of the watch on Roxburgh's bridge, sighted U 89 lying on the surface 150 yards off. Without wasting a moment he wheeled to starboard, then steadied his ship and went straight for the enemy.

The cruiser's 10,850 tons crashed into the submarine's 1,000 tons like a train into a motor-car. Something flashed and exploded, and one part of the submarine floated along the port side of the cruiser before sinking, while two pieces of metal were afterwards found on her stem.

The enemy now sent their star turn, Lieut.-Cmdr. Spiess, to see what he could do with his successful U 19.

On March 1 the Calgarian, escorting ships, was coming in from the Atlantic heading towards the North Channel at about eight, to ten knots. We had been met by destroyers, and as it seemed that a valuable armed merchant cruiser of 17,515 tons steaming at that slow pace through such a confined passage would be inviting trouble, we requested permission to proceed independently, which was granted. The Calgarian increased her speed to 20 knots as she approached Rathlin Island. The weather was fine and clear. I was walking up and down the look-out bridge while the ship kept up its zigzas. A couple of destroyers protected us.

In these circumstances all danger—to me at least—seemed beyond possibility. In fact, I recollect remarking to the watch-keeping lieutenant alongside me that I should be quite pleased to shake hands with any German submarine officer who could "plant" us under the prevailing conditions.

Calgarian Heels Over

Scarcely had I uttered these words when the first explosion took place, a torpedo striking Calgarian between the two funnels. Within a moment the other officer and myself had become black as sweeps. The for'ard stokehold had been struck, and 29 men on watch killed. The inrush of water made the ship heel over to an angle of about 40 degrees to port. The after-stokehold was not affected as the watertight doors were closed. So, with any luck, we hoped to struggle on.

Volunteers were called for to go below, and it was not long before they were toiling magnificently to assist the engineers. Meanwhile seven destroyers, eleven trawlers, and three sloops rushed forward to surround us, one destroyer steaming round us and making a smoke screen as additional protection.

Nevertheless, U 19 was resolved on a desperate gamble. Spiess's first torpedo had been sent at close range—about 550 yards—and now that he perceived Calgarian still afloat he dived below all the vessels to fire two more torpedoes.

No liner ever built could endure so much. Steel-work and boats were blown to atoms. When I reached the deck after going below to close watertight doors with the help of some ratings, I looked round and could see scarcely a dozen men. Some had been blown overboard by explosions, while others had dived into the sea and were swimming about. Just then a trawler came round Calgarian's stern. On her deck were dozens of our men who had been saved. Sliding down a ship's rope I was able to reach the trawler.

The sight of men maimed and bleeding did not lighten one's feelings. This trawler was not permitted to survive for long, for the enemy got her too, though we meanwhile had been taken off by another patrol vessel. Spiess continued his amazing career, eluded all escorts and patrols, got back to Germany, refitted U 19, and often returned to the North Channel area.

During the war stories were spread about that submarine personnel from Germany occasionally landed on certain parts of the British Isles. Not one of these yarns has any truth—except that concerning U 19. She ran short of food once while passing up the west coast of Scotland, and Spiess sent some of his people ashore at St. Kilda to shoot a few sheep.

Tribute to Commander

Some time after the war I was on a visit to Germany and was dining with a party of men who during hostilities had occupied important positions. Among them was one who had been responsible for building 25 per cent. of the U-boats, so I related my account of how the Calgarian met her doom.

I stressed the fact that, notwithstanding our 20 knots speed, our zigzagging, and the protection of a destroyer on either bow, the first attack had been a success. Then I referred to the subsequent smoke screen and the flotilla of craft which came along to lend their protection.

"Yet despite all this," I added, "the U-boat got through and finished the job. A damn smart bit of work! And if that submarine commander is alive today I should like to shake hands with him."

The effect of these words, spoken in all sincerity, was remarkable. Every one of those Germans rose to his feet by the table, bowed, and then followed a significant acknowledgment:—

"Thank you, sir. Only an Englishman would have made such a generous statement, and we greatly appreciate it."

At the time I did not know—nor, indeed, till years afterwards—that U 19 had been my enemy. Spiess survived the war and the revolution which followed, but I have not yet run across him. I should be interested to know what he felt like among all those steel-stems and revolving propellers.

Queen Mary Thoroughly Recovered

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 9.

Looking very fit and happy, Queen Mary, who was confined to her bed recently as the result of a car accident, smiled and bowed to cheering crowds today when she left Marlborough House to see the Trooping of the Colour at the Horse Guards Parade.—Reuter.

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(*In the New York "Times"*)

Swing hands in the Vanderbilt finals (New York) apparently centred round bidding rather than play. The winners gained 450 points when they reached game in the following deal.

	♠ Q J 7 3 ♡ 10 7 4 2 ◇ J 10 6 4 ♣ 8	
♠ K 8 ♡ K Q J 9 5 ◇ 7 2 ♣ J 9 6 4	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ A 10 6 4 2 ♡ – ◇ A 9 ♣ A 10 7 5 3
	♠ 9 5 ♡ A 8 6 3 ◇ K Q 8 5 3 ♣ K Q	

With both sides vulnerable, South was the dealer. At the table where the Regency Club team held the East-West cards, the bidding went:

South	West	North	East
1 Diamond	1 Heart	2 Diamonds	3 Clubs
Pass	Pass	Pass	

At the other table, however, the bidding was:

South	West	North	East
1 Diamond	1 Heart	Pass	2 Clubs
Pass	3 Clubs	3 Diamonds	3 Hearts
Pass	4 Clubs	Pass	5 Clubs
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Apparently the key bid was West's decision in one case to pass and in the other to raise the clubs. Yet actually the slight difference in the previous bidding affected West's decision. Where North had bid two diamonds, West felt it most unlikely a game could be made against a vulnerable opening bid and a free raise. Actually he did not have sufficient values to carry the bidding to the four-level. At the other table West had the opportunity to raise the clubs while the bidding was still at a low level.

Both declarers made six-odd in the play, winning the opening lead with the diamond ace, cashing the club ace and then leading spades. South was powerless to prevent the establishment of the fifth spade and the discard of West's losing diamond whenever South chose to ruff.

Showing Ace for Slam

The New York Bridge Whist Club team used an interesting variation of the ace-showing responses to two bids to reach a slam on the following cards:

	♠ 10 7 3 ♡ J 8 ◇ Q J 9 5 3 2 ♣ 10 7	
♠ 9 5 2 ♡ Q 6 4 2 ◇ 7 ♣ K Q 9 6 4	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ K Q J ♡ A K 10 7 ◇ A K 10 8 ♣ A J
	♠ A 8 6 4 ♡ 9 5 3 ◇ 6 4 ♣ 8 5 3 2	

Neither side was vulnerable. With the players seated as in the preceding hand, at Table 1 the bidding went:

East	South	West	North
2 No trump	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
Pass	Pass		

At the second table, however, the bidding was:

East	South	West	North
2 Hearts	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
4 Diamonds	Pass	4 Hearts	Pass
5 Clubs	Pass	6 Clubs	Pass
6 Hearts	Pass	Pass	Pass

Most players not using ace-showing responses would bid three clubs with the West hand and later raise the hearts. In playing ace-showing responses, however, West's jump to three no trump indicated possession of one trick plus, made up, however, of kings and queens. East's four-diamond rebid showed a legitimate suit, but when West raised the hearts, the five-club bid was an asking bid. Since West had already denied aces, his six-club response showed the club king. Twelve tricks were made at both tables, but bidding the slam netted the victors a gain of 490 points.

When Plan Is Changed

The declarer should usually plan his method of playing a hand well in advance, but if he is versatile he should keep some alternate method in reserve in case the first one fails. The following hand, required a quick change of plan:—

	♠ K 10 9 ♡ A 8 6 2 ◇ K Q 8 ♣ 8 7 5	
♠ 8 6 3 2 ♡ Q J 10 ◇ 7 6 ♣ K Q J 6	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ 5 ♡ K 9 7 5 4 ◇ J 9 4 2 ♣ A 9 2
	♠ A Q J 7 4 ♡ 3 ◇ A 10 5 3 ♣ 10 4 3	

South dealt in a rubber bridge game, with neither side vulnerable.

South	West	North	East
1 Spade	Pass	2 Hearts	Pass
2 Spades	Pass	3 Spades	Pass
4 Spades	Pass	Pass	Pass

West opened the club king. East playing the nine. West then played the club queen and a low club, which East won with the ace. East then led the five of hearts and dummy won.

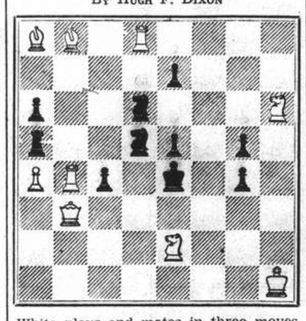
South now planned the best method mathematically making his contract. He would ruff all three of dummy's little hearts in his own hand and draw trumps with the three high spades in dummy. This would give him six trump tricks in addition to one heart and three sure diamonds. South therefore led a low heart from dummy and ruffed with the spade jack. But since his first plan depended upon a 3-2 division of the adverse spades, South next led a spade and drew two rounds with the spade 10-9 in dummy. This revealed the fact that the spades would not drop and that South's first plan must fail.

So he therefore overtook the spade king with his ace and drew the last trump with the spade queen. He then took the king and queen of diamonds. Basing his next play on a thorough analysis which took into consideration the fact that West had held four spades, undoubtedly four clubs and probably three hearts (since the heart king and queen were still missing and East if he had held both of them would not have led a low heart at the fourth trick). South realized that West could have held only two diamonds originally. He therefore finessed for the diamond jack and made his contract.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 164

By Hugh F. Dixon



White plays and mates in three moves. (No special analysis is required.)

Answer to Problem No. 163

White: K on QR4; Q on QB4; B's on KB6, KR5; Kt on K8; P's on K7, KKt3. Black: K on KB4; R on K7; Kt's on KB7, KR7; P's on QR6, QB3, Q6, KKt4, KR2. Two moves. Key Q — B7. Threat 2. Kt — Q6.

Black	White
1. K — K5	2. Q — K6
1. R — K5ch	2. B — Q4
1. Kt — K5	2. Kt — Kt7
1. R — K3	2. Q × P

A nice little problem, with a key that gives Black a flight for his K and a check for his R. There are three self-block variations.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. 163:—J. Lawrence Rozario, L. de Sa, Philotea, A. R. Ross and C.R.D.

Blind Chess Player

Petroff Defence

The following game has a peculiar interest being played by two prominent Netherlands problemists at Rotterdam, one of whom, Mr. Koetsheid, is blind. The score reached me from my Java correspondent, Dr. A. Meurs.

White P. A. Koetsheid	Black T. C. L. Kok
1. P — K4	P — K4
2. Kt — KB3	Kt — KB3
3. Kt × P	P — Q3
4. Kt — KB3	Kt × P
5. Q — K2 (a)	Q — K2
6. P — Q4 (b)	B — Kt5
7. B — K3	Kt — QB3
8. P — KR3	B — R4 (c)
9. Q — Kt5	Kt — Kt6
10. Q × P	B × Kt
11. P × B (d)	Kt × P
12. Q × Rch	K — Q2
13. Q — Q5 (e)	Kt × QBPch
14. K — Q2	P — QB3
15. B — QKt5 (f)	Kt — Kt5
16. B × BPch	K — B1
17. B — Q7ch	K × B (g)
18. Q — Kt7ch	Resigns

(a) Dr. Lasker's variation, retaining the slight advantage expected by White against this defence.

(b) P — Q3 is normal, leading to the exchange of Q's. But dyed-in-the-wool problemists consider it bad form to drive the ladies off the board so early in the game.

(c) B × Kt is correct. After White's forking reply, Mr. Kok has to try a funny variation.

(d) Best, retaining the option of Q × Ktch.

(e) He has several good key moves, such as K — Q1, but intends to win in his own way.

(f) Neat; if P × B, 16. Q — Kt7ch, exchanging Q's and capturing a Kt.

(g) Or Q × B, 18. Q — R8ch, K — K2, 19. Q × Pch, etc.

Simultaneous Display in U.S.A.

Bishop's Opening

White Horowitz	Black Amateur
1. P — K4	P — K4
2. B — B4	Kt — KB3
3. P — Q4	P × P
4. Kt — KB3	B — Kt5ch (a)
5. P — B3	P × P
6. Castles	Castles (b)
7. P — K5	Kt — K5 (c)
8. B — Q5	Kt — B4
9. P × P	B — R4
10. Kt — Kt5	Kt — K3 (d)
11. Q — R5	Kt × Kt (e)
12. B × Kt	Q — K1
13. B — KB6!	P — KR3 (f)
14. Q — Kt6	Resigns

(a) For quick Castling; but Kt × P is better.

(b) If Kt × P, 7. B × Pch would do nicely.

(c) The only move is P — Q4, for air.

(d) White threatens exchanges on KB7, followed by Q — Q5ch, winning a piece; or, if P — Q3, 11. Q — R5.

(e) Or P — KR3, 12. Kt — K4, threatening B × RP, P × B, Q × RP, certainly a win.

(f) If P × B or K — R1, 14. B — K4, and mate follows. Meanwhile, White's threat is Q — Kt5, P — KKt3, Q — R6.—"Observer."

Fisher Body Plant Closed

Detroit, June 9.

The Fisher Body plant was closed yesterday when the faction of the United Automobile Workers union headed by Mr. Homer Martin called a strike.

Mr. Martin said the union members, affiliated with the American Federation of Labour, walked out because General Motors Corp. had recognized "minority groups" including the faction of the U.A.W. affiliated with the Congress of Industrial Organizations.—United Press.

GRASS MATS

Various sizes and colours in stock

Sun Ling & Co.

1012 Avenue Road

(*Near Gordon Road*)

Telephone 31373

-8849

Snapshot Guild

If we compare a picture of a snow scene with almost any summer picture, we observe a marked difference in the shadows. In the summer picture, shadows tend to be strong and black. In the winter picture, shadows possess beautiful clearness and transparency, and the effect tends to be quite pleasing.

The reason for this difference is that snow on the ground is a fine reflector, which casts light into all shadow areas, and brightens them. In summer, green grass does not have this same reflecting power, and therefore, shadows are darker.

Even in summer, however we can brighten the shadows of a subject if we use some sort of improvized reflector. A book or newspaper held in a person's lap will often serve as such a reflector, helping illuminate the face and soften shadows there. If a subject is placed near a wall of a white house, and stands so that the wall reflects light to the shadow side of his face, a more pleasing picture may be obtained. The baby's blanket on the lawn is an excellent reflector, which softens shadows in the child's face and clothing.

Soft, transparent shadows are generally desirable in an informal portrait, especially if we want a truthful likeness of our subject. Open shade—as on the shady side of a house—often provides a suitable lighting. The subject in open shade is illuminated by light reflected from the sky, instead of direct sunlight. Naturally, since this light is weaker, exposure should be increased to about twice normal. A very short "time" or "bulb" exposure may be necessary with a box camera or inexpensive folding camera.

Form the habit of observing shadows when you take a picture. Be on guard against abroad hat brims that shade features too much, and beware of lighting that is too harsh or "contrasty" for good effect. Usually a simple reflecting device will solve such problems, and help you get a better picture.

Aims of Terrorist Campaign Outlined

London, June 9.

For the first time since the various trials regarding the series of explosions taking place in Great Britain recently the aims of the terrorist campaign were outlined today.

Terence MacSherry, charged with having stolen a quantity of explosives, announced in the courtroom.

"I think I am entitled to give an explanation as to what has taken place in Scotland and England. In January this year, the Army Council of the Irish Republican Army sent to the British Foreign Secretary a note demanding the withdrawal of all British troops from Northern Ireland. All the representations failed. A series of explosions took place throughout England. I hold the British Government responsible for those explosions that will continue to take place until the demands set out in the note are granted."

MacSherry was sentenced to 10 years hard labour, has three accomplices receiving seven years, five years, and eighteen months.—Havas.

Mother, watch that tongue!

It tells a story louder than words. If it's rough or coated, watch out for stomach aches, nervousness or temper. Turn to CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's not only pleasant to take—children love its taste—but it's safe, gentle and effective in action. Unlike harsh adult laxatives, it will not gripe, bind or jar their delicate systems. For *all* children from infancy to 11 years, use

CASTORIA

THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

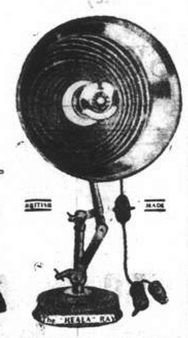
Give CASTORIA at the very first sign of a coated tongue, an upset stomach or when a cold is developing. Over 5,000,000 homes rely on safe CASTORIA.

CASTORIA is economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

A CLEAR SKIN thanks to

The "HEALA" RAY

REACHES THE SPOT



ALL SKIN DISEASES ECZEMA, PIMPLES, ACNE ETC. CURED; SPRAINS—ACHES—ARTHRITIS BANISHED

RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES! PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE.

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request: and if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction. The "HEALA" Ray must not be confused with the Ultra-Violet Ray, or Artificial Sunlight! It is quite different: the "Heala" Ray really cures, and no goggles or glasses are worn!

THE "HEALA" APPARATUS CAN ALSO BE HIRED.

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(*Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong*)

770 Bubbling Well Road (Corner Carter Road) Telephone 33837

FASHIONALITIES

27 Last minute styles in Linen Hats will be on display to-morrow morning—Styles inspired by London, Paris and New York—Hats for women of importance.

The charming hat

illustrated here is carried out in White Pique and the dashing bow in front is of Black Gros-Grain ribbon. A really picturesque and most becoming hat.

Holiday Resorts are Calling! and the little, Linen Hats that will be on display to-morrow morning are just the hats you will want to wear during vacation time.

Attractive, Better-Class Sports Wear

PLAYSUITS

The smartest 1939 styles in the ultra-smart, gay colours that you must wear. Suits with or without coats—in all sizes.

FROM $11.95

DRILL PLAYSUITS

White Drill Playsuits in two of 1939's best styles. Excellent for holiday wear, tennis, etc.

OUR PRICE $11.75

DRILL SHORTS

Tailor-made from pre-shrunk Drill in six really attractive styles and, of course, in all sizes. In Navy and White.

OUR PRICE $4.95

STOCKINETTE SLACKS

in a very smart style. London tailored from good quality, all wool Stockinette. In Black, White, Brown, Purple and Green.

OUR PRICE $23.50

CULOTTES

In Navy and White pre-shrunk Drill. In a really very smart style. Don't forget to include a pair of these in your holiday kit. In all sizes.

OUR PRICE $7.95

WRAP-OVER SKIRTS

in 3 very attractive styles. You need these for after sports wear. In fact you need them all the time that you are wearing shorts. Tailored from pre-shrunk Drill in Navy and White and, of course, in all sizes.

PRICES

$7.50 and $7.75

DRILL COATEES

You positively just have to include a white drill coatee in your summer outfit and they are really handy for slipping on in the evenings, etc. Perfectly cut from White Drill, in two very attractive styles and in all sizes.

PRICES

$6.95 and $8.50

SUN TOPS

A new lot of Sun Tops was opened last week—Bright, gay colours that you will like to wear and, of course, they fit perfectly and are really smart. In two styles, one of which is the new Brassière-Shape Sun Top.

OUR PRICE $1.95

JACKET and SLACKS

suits are another 1939 stylish novelty and they really are very becoming and beautifully tailored from excellent quality of White and Navy Drill. In two attractive styles and in all sizes.

PRICES $14.50 and $16.50

DRILL SLACKS

Well cut, good fitting Slacks in Navy and White, tailored from pre-shrunk Drill. In a full range of sizes.

OUR PRICE $7.50

STOCKINETTE SHORTS

Smartly cut, London tailored, all wool Stockinette Shorts in a style you will like. In Black, Grey, Navy and Green.

OUR PRICE $10.95

Swim Suits that love the sea! —Our collection is now complete —Suits from Paris—Suits from London—Suits from New York!

SUMMER GLOVES

We know you will be more than pleased with the dainty novelty styles of the new Summer Gloves that arrived during the last few days. They are here in White and, of course, in the new, smart, fashionable colours.—Also attractive lace gloves.

SUMMER SHOES

Unpacked on Friday last a small selection of ladies' summer footwear for town wear.

NEW SUMMER BLOUSES

Stocks are now complete

COTTON BLOUSES

There is really a wonderful selection of London tailor-made summer blouses, from which you will be able to select just the little Shirt or Blouse you require for town, country or holiday wear. Shirts for tennis and, of course, more dressy models for morning and afternoon wear.

FROM $3.75 ea.

SILK BLOUSES

We are also showing a nice collection of London-styled Shirts and Blouses in silks that wash perfectly, in the new, fashionable stripe effects and, of course, plain colours and checks. In all sizes.

FROM $6.50 ea.

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.

Shanghai's London Store

THE SPORTS PAGE

Foreign "Y" Retains Title

Fonseca Outstanding Athlete Leading "Y" Team to Championship; Lt. Funk Creates Three Records

ACCUMULATING a grand total of 65 points in the second and final day of the second annual Shanghai Open Track and Field Meeting on the Shanghai American School grounds yesterday, the Foreign Y.M.C.A. successfully retained the championship and was never in the danger of losing, although the Fourth U.S. Marines, who finished second, improved their position appreciably half way through the competition.

The "Leathernecks" were given a big scare near the close of the meeting when the Lido Recreation Association started to stage an uphill fight for runner-up honours. Had the Chinese won the half mile relay, the service team would have been overtaken as the margin between the two teams at the conclusion was 37 to 36.

A close tussle was fought between the Russian Regiment and Hua Lien when the former just managed to get third place in the half mile relay and tie with Hua Lien for fourth honours, each bagging 25 points. The Shanghai Inter-Schools came in sixth with 10 points when the team missed the services of the Edwards brothers. Betar was seventh, the French Army eighth and the Clube Lusitano last without making any tally at all.

Summarized scoring follows:—

	Track	Field	Total
Foreign Y.M.C.A.	33	32	65
U.S. Marines	31	6	37
Lido	33	3	36
Russian Regiment	7	18	25
Hua Lien	12	13	25
Schools	9	1	10
Betar	6	0	6
French Army	1	4	5
Clube Lusitano	0	0	0

Tony Fonseca was unanimously acclaimed the outstanding athlete. He won four firsts, besides running in the anchor position in the relay races, in wihch he took his team from second place to first on both occasions. Fonseca scored 20 individual points and also assisted his team to garner 20 more in the two relay races. The fleet-footed "Y" star shattered two records, the running broad jump and the 220 yards.

Funk Breaks Three Records

The highest individual points, however, were chalked up by L. Glenn C. Funk of the marines who gained four firsts and one fourth to outshine Fonseca from the standpoint of performance. Funk was responsible for three new records which will be hard to beat in the future, since he is leaving for America next month, these marks being for the 440 yards, 880 yards and the 440 yards low hurdles.

Fonseca was almost beaten by W. F. Chen of Lido in the 100 yards dash, the first event yesterday. The "Y" speedster had a poor start but succeeded in putting on pressure in the last ten yards to break the tape winner by a scant foot. He won the 220 yards from Kotzmann of Betar quite handily.

Lt. Funk scored easy victories in both the quarter and half mile events, beating Mironoff of the Russian Regiment in the former race by more than ten yards and Yanus of the "Y" in the latter by no fewer than 20 yards. He did not run in the two miles race. "Rabbit Face" T. L. Wong, captain of Lido, romped home winner, beating Y. S. Liu of Hua Lien by 15 yards.

The 120 yards high hurdles provided another fine contest in which T. T. Lee, noted basketball player, beat Hale of the American School with a final spurt of 15 yards from the tapes. The schoolboy was the first to get away at the starting gun but he was gradually caught up by the Chinese.

Complete results were as follows:—

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Record Breaker

Lieut. Glenn C. Funk, the redoubtable Marine distance runner, finishing the 880 yards in the record time of two minutes one and a half seconds. Funk garnered four first places and one fourth to become the high point man yesterday in the Shnaghai Open Track and Field Meeting.

Track Events

First Day, June 3

440 yards Low Hurdles:—1. Funk (Marines) 2. Hale (Schools), 3. W. P. Sun, 4. Y. W. Kwan (Lido). Time: 59 sec.

One mlie:—1. Funk (Marines), 2. T. L. Wong (Lido), Y. W. Kuan (Lido), 4. Beck (Betar). Time: 4 min. 36.6 secs.

One mile Relay:—1. Foreign "Y" (Yanus, Dixon, Foyn, Fonseca), 2. Marines (Ensien, Chappa, Havriluk, Fun), 3. Lido (L. Chang, T. C. Chen, Y. L. Tong, Y. V. Ling), 4. Hwa Lien (S. F. Tsu), K. W. Lieu, Y. M. Liang, S. K. Tai). Time: 3 mins, 41.0 secs.

Second Day, June 10

100 Yards:—1. Fonseca ("Y"), 2. W. F. Chen (Lido), 3. S. S. Kuai (Schools), 4. Anderson (Marines). Time: 10.4 secs.

440 Yards:—1. Funk (Marines), 2. Mironoff (Russian Regiment), 3. Havriluk (Marines), 4. Kuai (Schools). Time: 51.3 secs.

120 Yards High Hurdles:—1. T. T. Lee (Hua Lien), 2. Hale (Schools), 3. Kauffmann (Marines), 4. K. T. Wang (Lido). Time: 16.8 secs.

Two Miles:—1. T. L. Wang (Lido), 2. K. F. Liu (Hua Lien), 3. Y. W. Kuan (Lido), 4. Fortier (French Army). Time: 10 mnis. 7.8 secs.

220 Yards:—1. Fonseca ("Y"), 2. Kotzman (Betar), 3. Y. T. Tseng (Lido), 4. Y. S. Liu (Lido). Time: 22.8 secs.

880 Yards:—1. Funk (Marines), 2. Yanus ("Y"), 3. Y. W. Kuan (Lido), 4. L. Chang (Lido). Time: 2 min. 1.5 secs.

Half Mile Relay (4 x 220 yards):—1. Foreign "Y" (Volodchenko, Oliveira, Dixon, Fonseca), 2. Lido (Y. C. Tseng, W. F. Chen, C. C. Cheng, Y. S. Liu), 3. Russian Regiment (Gilodkin, Korobkoff, Mironoff, Kachan), 4. Betar (Horjesky, Hasser, M. Gaberman, Kotzmann). Time: 1 min. 36.1 secs.

Field Events

First Day, June 3

16 lb. Shot Put:—1. Kachan (R.R.), 2. Dixon ("Y"), 3. Rose (Marines), 4. Matulis ("Y"). Distance: 22 ft. 7⅜ ins.

Javelin Throw:—1. Dixon ("Y"), 2. Kachan (R.R.), 3. T. T. Hoh (Hwa Lien), 4. Matulis ("Y"). Distance: 188 ft. 11 ins.

Running Broad Jump:—1. Fonseca ("Y"), 2. Osslame (French Army), 3. K. K. Chang (Hwa Lien), 4. Hipps (Schools). Distance: 42 ft. 3 ins.

Second Day, June 10

Pole Vault:—1. Abramoff (Russian Regiment), 2. Matulis ("Y"), 3. K. H. Wang (Lido), 4. Anderson (Marines). Height: 10 ft. 3 ins.

Discus Throw:—1. Kachan (Russian Regiment), 2. Dixon ("Y"), 3. Kauffmann (Marines), 4. Funk (Marines). Distance: 133 ft. ¾ in.

Hop Step Jump:—1. Fonseca ("Y"), 2. Matulis ("Y"), 3. K. K. Chang (Hua Lien), 4. Osselame (French Army). Distance: 45 ft. 1⅞ ins.

High Jump:—1. P. S. Wu (Hua Lien), 2. Matulis ("Y"), 3. T. T. Lee (Hua Lien), 4. T. T. Lien (Lido). Height: 5 ft. 11¾ ins.

Royal Hunt Cup Betting

London, June 9.

The following is the latest call-over in the Royal Hunt Cup, which will be run at Ascot on June 14 over a distance of seven furlongs, 155 yards:

10/1 Quartier Maitre taken and offered
100/9 Couvert offered
100/8 Caerloptic taken and offered
100/8 Domaha and Zaimis offered, 100/7 taken
100/6 Time Step taken and offered
18/1 Port Marnock offered, 20/1 taken.
—Reuter.

Probable Starters

London, June 10.

The following are the probable starters, with their jockeys, for the Royal Hunt Cup, to be run at Ascot on June 14 over a distance of seven furlongs and 155 yards:

Port Marnock (Beasley); Caerloptic (Beary); Mormond Hill (Carslake); Couvert (Gordon Richards); Domaha (Elliot); Greenwich (Perryman); Time-step (Ruttle); Neuvy (Smirke); The Hour (E. Smith); Buckwood (Lowrey); Flying Star (Nevett); Zaimis (Sirett); Musson (Brethes); Allegiance (Herbert); Galsonia (Cliff Richards); Squadron Castle (Mitchell); Lovely Womau (Littlewood); True Mate (Roberts); Ajar (Carr); Mickie Bulgar (Dawson); Usk (D. Smith); Dundee II (Evans); Suez (Sharpe); Belami (Wells); Sea Fever (Christie); Loneorb (Eddery); Golden Sovereign (——); Zoltan (——); Quartier-Maitre (——); Rosetown (——); Blue Star (——); Chelsea Reach (——).—Reuter.

Today's Polo Programme

"Owing to the large number of players and chukkers, play will begin at the Hungjao Polo Club at 2.50 p.m. this afternoon. It is hoped that players will arrive punctually in order that all may have their full quota before 5.45 p.m. at which time ponies must leave to get through the barrier before 7 p.m.

Will players also try to be as quick as possible between chukkers, thus avoiding unecessary delay.

The teams are as follows:—

(Two Chukkers)

2.50 p.m:—Swans (Culbertson, Fritz, W. H. Allman, C. B. Moller). *v.* Mixed Grill (Riggio, Hornby, Krikoriantz, Elles).

3.30 p.m:—Stars (Williams, Welch, Jack, Clark). v. East Surreys (Newton, Magee, Wallis, Cater).

3.50 p.m:—Seaforths (Gray, McFarlane, Wolfe-Murray, Douglas). *v.* Light Horse "B" (Arnold, A. A. White, Johnston, Siemssen).

4.10 p.m:—Ewo (Gordon, Keswick, Keswick, Pollock). *v.* Braves (Lutey, Heyn, Keith-Simmons, E. B. Moller).

4.30 p.m:—Ewo (Gordon, Keswick, Keswick, Pollock). *v.* Invincibles (H. A. White, Lacks, Johnston, Browne).

4.50 p.m:—Braves (Lutey, Heyn, Siemssen, E. B. Moller). *v.* Invincibles (H. A. White, Lacks, Johnston, Browne).

5.10 p.m:—Seaforths (Gray, McFarlane, Wolfe-Murray, Douglas). *v.* Secretary's Team.

5.30 p.m:—Swinton, Chou, Simmons A. N. Other *v.* Chambers, Maclagan, Whinney, A. N. Other.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
HAROLD LLOYD
PHYLLIS WELCH in
"Professor Beware"

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Foreign "Y" Ace Wins Century Dash

Tony Fonseca winning the 100 yards dash from W. F. Chen by a scant foot in yesterday's Shanghai Open Track and Field Meeting held on the American School grounds. Fonseca gained four first places, besides helping the Foreign "Y" to win the two relay races.

Army Cup Tournament Teams In Practice on Race Course

Rules of Annual Polo Competitions to Be Drafted By Committee Shortly; Death of Army Player

By "The Chaser"

POLO was confined mostly to practice matches among the Army Cup Tournament teams on the Race Course yesterday and five teams were seen in action. The conditions for the Army Cup and the Tyro Cup for the current season will be decided upon on Tuesday when a Committee meeting will be held.

It was learned with regret yesterday of the untimely death of the popular officer of the Durham Light Infantry, Lt. Peter Luard, who was a keen polo player during his stay in this city. Many will remember him as the aggressive forward who captained the Durham's Army Cup team to victory last year, and whose standard of play improved so rapidly that he was chosen to play No. 1 for Great Britain in the Sir Peter Grain Cup, in which they put up a magnificent fight against a stronger American team, only going down in defeat after a close and thrilling game.

The first of yesterday's two chukker practice games started at 3.40 p.m., according to schedule, and not even the present excitement of the exchange prevented the Ewo Taipans from turning up in full force and on time!

Ewo (A. A. White, John Keswick, W. J. Keswick and Pollock) was matched against the Braves (E. B. Moller, Lutey, Siemssen and Heyn) to whom they administered a beating of three goals to one.

They were the first to attack, but Siemssen did well to stop the ball at the goalmouth to clear. White put the ball through for the first goal a moment later. White was in unusually good form, and was quite a handful for Heyn, who played back for the opposition.

Ewo continued to press and had most of the play, coming within inches of scoring several times.

Braves Bombard Ewo Goal

John Keswick led Ewo to an aggressive start in the second chukker and scored almost immediately from the throw in. The Braves then reversed the position and settled down to bombard the Ewo goal. Heyn first took a long shot which went behind, then Moller took a crack at it and also sent the ball out of bounds.

But their reward came when Siemssen back-handed to Moller who rushed the ball down the field to score. The Braves pressed again and John Keswick cleared with a long shot to send W. J. Keswick away to score.

The next game was between Mixed Grill (Hornby, Krikoriantz, Elles and Riggio) and Whites (Dr. Johnston, Lacks, Browne and Henry White) which resulted in a tie at one all. The Whites did exceptionally well in holding the powerful Mixed Grill a sixteen goal team, to a draw, and they were, perhaps, the more aggressive of the two. Mixed Grill lost no time in pressing in the first chukker and scored their only goal almost immediately from the throw-in.

They continued to press after the throw-in but Krikoriantz hit wide. From the hit-in, Johnston and Henry White combined beautifully to score. The Whites were again on the Mixed Grill goal after the throw-in and although coming within inches of scoring, could not find the correct mark. Just before the bell, Mixed Grill pressed but Riggio hit wide.

The second chukker was scoreless but there was a lot of fast galloping and hard hitting which kept the ball moving up and down the field. The Whites had most of the play, but could not score, and hit wide time and time again.

Ewo Beaten By Whites

In the third game, Ewo (John Keswick, W. J. Keswick, Gordon and Pollock) played and lost to Whites (Clark, C. B. Moller, W. H. Allman and Fritz) by the score of one goal to three. Whites pressed first but Pollock cleared. Allman got onto the ball again and missed it when he was about to shoot at the goal but luckily Fritz was behind and galloped up to score with a hard drive.

Whites scored again early in the chukker through Moller. From then on, Ewo had thing under control and kept the ball in the Whites territory but could not score, although coming within inches of doing so several times. W. J. Keswick miss a grand opportunity to score when he was left alone with the ball, but hit behind.

The next game was between Mixed Grill (Hornby, Liggio, Krikoriantz and Elles) and Braves (Lutey, Siemssen, E. B. Moller and Heyn). The Mixed Grill team seemed to have an off-day and could not get going, taking another beating, losing by five goals to two.

The last game was between Reds (Dr. Johnston, Lacks, Henry White and Browne) and Whites (C. B. Moller, W. H. Allman, Fritz and Du Rivau). The Reds won by three goals to two.

Nova Seeks Bout with Louis or Galento

Manager Hurls Challenge on His Behalf Through Press

New York, June 9.

Ray Carlen, manager of Lou Nova, the youthful Californian who hammered out a technical knockout over Max Baer, former world heavyweight champion, in the eleventh round on June 1, today bluntly hurled a challenge on behalf of his fighter at Joe Louis, present title holder, and Tony Galento, leading contender.

Carlen told newspapermen that his fighter wants to fight either Louis or Galento as soon as possible.

Nova, who fought the best fight of his short but spectacular career against Baer, earned the right to meet the winner of the Louis-Galento bout for the world title. The Louis-Galento clash is set for June 28. Louis will risk his title again on September 21 or 28, if he beats Galento, which practically every boxing expert takes for granted he will.

Carlen apparently is anxious that his man fight once more before clashing for the world title in September.

His announcement, however, was taken with a grain of salt by sports scribes who can't figure how Nova can fight either Galento or Louis at present.

Louis and Galento are all set for their June 28 battle and therefore will not be available.

And the sports scribes fail to see how a bout can be arranged between Galento and Nova with only seven or eight weeks on hand before the title clash set for the latter part of September.

Carlen's challenge was taken as an indication that Nova is not afraid of any opponent, and apparently was aimed at Galento, who has time and again howled that firstclass heavyweights were purposely dodging him. —United Press.

London Awarded 1944 Olympic Games By International Olympic Committee

Winter Games of 1940 to Be Held at German Resort As St. Moritz Refuses Inclusion of Skiing

London, June 9.

The International Olympic Committee has decided to allot the 1940 Winter Olympics to Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, instead of St. Moritz, because the latter refused the I.O.C. demands to organize skiing exhibitions.

The Committee has decided to allot the 1944 summer Olympics to London and the 1944 winter Olympics to Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy.

The International Olympic Committee vote recorded for London, in the ballot for the choice of a venue for the 1944 Olympics, was 20. Other cities competing for selection were Lausanne, Rome and Detroit. Both Athens and Budapest, who had been candidates, had dropped out.

Cortina d'Ampezzo, a holiday resort in Italy, received 16 votes for the Winter Olympics.

The Swiss Olympic Committee having informed the International Olympic Committee that they found it impossible to organize the 1940 Winter Olympics to conform with the agreed programme, the I.O.C. found itself reluctantly compelled to alter the venue.

Having considered all offers, and taking into consideration the fact that there are only eight months before the Olympics will be held, it was decided that only Garmisch-Partenkirchen, in Germany, was ready to hold them in February of next year.

The Coupe Olympiade, awarded annually for the outstanding achievement in the development of sport and physical education, was awarded to the Union Des Federations Sudoises de Sports Athletiques.

The International Olympic Committee awarded a special Olympic diploma to Franlein Leni Riefenstahl for producing a film of the 11th Olympiad in Berlin. The Committee considered the film an outstanding sporting film which helped enormously to spread the ideals of modern Olympism throughout the world.

After conveying congratulations to the cities of London and Cortina d'Ampezzo, the Chairman, M. Baillet-Latour, emphasized once again that every decision taken was outside political consideration, having in view only the interests of sport and the Olympic movement.—Reuter.

Committee Issues Communique

London, June 10.

The International Olympic Committee issued last night a communique reading as follows:

"The Swiss Olympic Committee having informed the International Olympic Committee that it would be impossible for Switzerland to organize the fifth Olympic Winter Games in 1940 according to the official programme to which she had formerly agreed, the International Olympic Committee to its deep regret found itself obliged to entrust the Winter Games in 1940 to some other place.

"After a careful study of the possibility of organizing the Winter Games in the short period of eight months and considering all offers received, it came to the conclusion that Garmisch-Partenkirchen alone could be ready in time to hold the Olympic Winter Games in February, 1940."

The Olympic winter games of 1940 have been allotted to Germany and will take place at Garmisch-Partenkirchen.

Italy's request that the summer games be held in Rome was rejected, but the Italian prospects of obtaining the games in 1948 are regarded as being good.—Trans-Ocean.

AUNT'S OINTMENT
positively cures
HONGKONG FOOT
Sold at all leading pharmacies
Sole Agents:
Macfavish, Twigg & Co.
12699

TEL 70785
DOUMER
9 RTE DOUMER
To-day: 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15
"SAN FRANCISCO"
with
Clark Gable
Jeanette MacDonald
Prices: 33 cts., 55 cts., and 85 cts.
Sunday morning at 10.30
Warner Bros.
CARTOON PROGRAMME
All seats: 33 cts.

70050
TAYLOR TAXIS

"That's one of the famous white horses of England."

"But not so famous as the White Horse of Scotland. Famous for its delicate and subtle flavour. Famous for its glow without a trace of fire. Famous as the whisky that's fine as a fine liqueur."

--they ask for
WHITE HORSE
as a matter of course
Screw-cap flasks on sale everywhere

CANIDROME

THIS AFTERNOON 2.30
(*Rain or Shine*)
CASH SWEEP

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2
CRACK LINE-UPS
supplementing
FIRST HEAT
of the
SUMMER CHAMPIONS

1. URIZAR II
2. ECHARRI
3. GUERNICA
4. FERNANDO
5. MAGUREGUI
6. RAFAEL
7. AZUMENDI
8. CAREAGA
9. URANGA
10. PRUDENCIO

Events 1-8:
1. RAFAEL
2. URIZAR II
3. GUERNICA
4. ECHARRI
5. FERNANDO
6. PRUDENCIO

Events 9-16:
1. ANDRINUA
2. HERNANDO
3. GURIDI
4. ASTI
5. ALBERDI
6. ENRIQUE

NOW SHOWING

	CAPITOL PHONE 17100	GOLDEN GATE PHONE 74456	RIALTO PHONE 94110	PARIS PHONE 85205
	142 MUSEUM RD.	745 AV. FOCH	239 KWEICHOW RD.	550 AV. JOFFRE
	2.30, 5.30, 9.15	2.30, 5.30, 9.00	10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.00	10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
	ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND TYRONE POWER ALICE FAYE DON AMECHE	ARTISTS AND MODELS ABROAD —To-day 10.30 a.m.— Colour Cartoons 22 cts., and 33 cts.	ALGIERS HEDY LAMARR CHARLES BOYER SIGRID GURIE	THE SISTERS ERROL FLYNN BETTE DAVIS ANITA LOUISE
WED. THUR.	LOVE IS NEWS	UP THE RIVER	THE GLADIATOR	Bull Dog Drummond In Africa
FRI. SAT.	THE YOUNG IN HEART	BOOLOO	RACKET BUSTERS	HEART OF THE NORTH
SUN. 18th	THE SISTERS	ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND	ARTISTS and MODELS ABROAD	ALGIERS
	33c 55c 75c 1.10	33cts. 55cts. 65cts.	33cts. 55cts. 65cts.	33c 44c 65c 85c

Season's First Hit a Homer

First Battalion, League Champions, Show Fine Form in Opening Game, Beating Amateurs 11-4

A LARGE crowd of spectators gathered at the Race Course to witness the opening game of the 1939 City Baseball League yesterday afternoon when the First Battalion, defending champions, met and vanquished the Shanghai Amateurs by 11 runs to 4 in nine innings. The Marines were heavy sluggers, pounding out no less than 11 hits against three civilian moundsmen.

Joe Honeycutt, who was the first to fly the mound flag for the Amateurs, was knocked out of the box before the third inning was over. He was touched for half a dozen hits. Al Huebner succeeded him and twirled a grand game until his arm weakened near the end of the eighth. George Adams finished up to trail on the short end of an 11-4 score.

The winning team used two pitchers, starting off with Lefty Houston. The southpaw cracked up before the sixth inning was over and retired in favour of Davis. The latter hurled capably by allowing only one hit in three and a half innings.

The league opened auspiciously when Colonel J. S. Fagan, Commanding Officer of the Fourth Marines, pitched the first ball with J. C. Williams, president of the Shanghai American Amateur Athletic Association, receiving.

King, first man up, took Honeycutt by complete surprise as the left-handed batsman slugged a fast shot between left and centre. The ball rolled onto the Parsee cricket ground for King to reap a four-bagger. The civilian hurler was at once stunned, giving Ashley, the second opponent up the plate, a bingle toward centre and Pasko a base on balls.

Honeycutt buckled down but could not quite get in stride, for he yielded four hits and three runs in the first part of the third frame. Pasko was the first to sock him for a three-base hit towards right field. The next batters, Olsen, Goush and Mudry, each singled to account for three tallies.

Manager Deegan immediately sent Jack Riley out to left field, shifting Huebner to the box in the place of Honeycutt. Huebner stemmed the tide and came out of the tight corner without conceding any more runs.

While the Marines were doing well with the bat, Houston did a fine job on the mound with Pasko behind the plate. The southpaw held the Amateurs at bay until he got into hot water in the sixth inning.

Houston walked the first two batters, Lawler and Bernard. Fielden was safe on a fielder's choice to third. The Marine pitcher went wrong again, issuing Kabbert a free ticket which automatically pushed Lawler home. Riley came to bat and could have been a hero if he had not struck out but socked the ball far and wide.

Huebner Weakens in Eighth

Nevertheless, Huebner slackened as soon as the eighth inning commenced. Davis lined a hot grounder past third. King reached first on a fielder's choice to Fielden, the bagged the ball but threw wild to Lamneck in an attempt to retire Davis, who was on his way to second. Ashley fired away to centre-field.

The civilians' bases were loaded with opponents. At this juncture Adams relieved Huebner, but while the new hurler forced out the next batters, Pasko and Olsen, the "Leathernecks" had succeeded in putting the game on ice by netting two more runs through King and Ashley.

First Battalion

	AB	R	1B	PO	A	E
King, 1b.	6	2	1	13	0	0
Ashley, lf.	6	2	2	0	0	0
Pasko, c.	3	2	1	10	1	1
Olsen, rf.	4	2	2	0	0	0
Goush, 2b.	3	0	1	4	4	0
Mudry, cf.	5	1	2	1	0	0
Radd, ss.	5	1	0	3	1	0
Grow, 3b.	4	1	1	0	0	1
Houston, p.	3	0	0	1	0	0
Davis, p.	2	0	1	0	0	0
	41	11	11	32	6	2

Amateurs

Schaberg, 2b.	5	0	1	0	5	0
Huebner, lf., p.	4	0	0	1	1	0
Krause, 3b.	5	0	2	3	0	0
Lamneck, ss.	4	0	0	2	1	0
Lawler, rf.	3	1	0	2	0	0
Bernard, cf.	3	2	2	2	0	0
Fielden, 1b.	3	1	0	7	1	1
Kabbert, c.	3	0	1	4	1	0
Honeycutt, p.	0	0	0	0	1	0
Riley, lf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
Adams, p.	0	0	0	0	0	1
	33	4	6	23	10	2

Score by Innings

First Battalion	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	—11
Amateurs	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	— 4

Summary:—Earned runs by First Battalion 6, Amateurs 4; Stolen base by Pasko 2, Olsen 2, Mudry 1, Rad 1, Grow 1; Sacrifice hits by Olsen 1; Two base hits by Krause 1; Three base hits by Pasko 1, Grow 1; Home runs by King 1; First on balls off Honeycutt 2, Huebner 2, Houston 7. Struck out by Huebner 2, Adams 1, Houston 4, Davis 5; Left 9; Hit by pitcher Pasko by Huebner. on bases by First Battalion 7, Amateurs

Time of game: 2 hours.

Umpires: Morang (plate) and Childress (bases).

Two games will be played today. The Second Battalion will meet the Headquarter Troops in the curtain-raiser, starting at 2 p.m., while the Amateurs will play the Navy at 4 p.m.

Dodgers Make Big Gain in League

Climb to Third Place as Rivals are Beaten; Two Home Runs Hit by Foxx

New York, June 9.

Brooklyn's "Daffy" Dodgers today sneaked from nowhere to a respectable perch in the National League standings by pummelling the St. Louis Cardinals, 7-4, while the Cubs and the Pirates were getting a trimming in the hands of second division clubs.

The Dodgers, with a five hit attack, netted four markers and put the game in the bag.

"Big Babe" Phelps, catcher for the Dodgers, had a perfect day at bat, banging four hits in four attempts.

Late inning rallies by the New York Giants and Claude Passeau's streak of wildness enabled the local lads to nose out the Chicago Cubs in ten innings, 4-3.

The Giants tied the count at three-all in the eighth frame and received the winning tally on a silver platter when the ex-Philly hurler Passeau walked Bob Seeds in the tenth with the bases loaded.

At Boston, the Bees trimmed the Pittsbrugh Pirates, 4-1. Boston clinched the game in the third inning when three hits a walk and a stolen base netted three runs. Bill Posedel held the Pirates to three hits.

The Boston Red Sox pushed the lowly St. Louis Browns deeper into the American League cellar by winning both ends of today's only twin bill.

The Sox won the first game, 4 to 3, with Fred Ostermueller's single in the eighth inning which drove in manager Joe Cronin proving the deciding blow.

Foxx Hits Two Homers

Jimmy Foxx banged a homer for Boston while Harlond Clift smashed another for the Browns.

The Red Sox walked away with the second game, 18 to 7. The visitors 17-hit attack included home runs by Ted Williams with one on base in the third and Jimmy Foxx's second circuit smash of the day in the sixth.

The Cleveland Indians' last inning rally enabled them to nose out the Washington Senators, 3 to 2.

Hal Trosky tied the count at two-all with a homer and Frank Pytlak pinch hit and drove in the winning run.

At Detroit the Tigers crushed the Philadelphia Athletics under a 14 to 4 score.

The Tigers made 17 hits off three A's pitchers including home runs each by Hank Greenberg, Erwin Fox and Barney McCosky.

The game between the New York Yankees and the Chicago White Sox was postponed on account of rain.

Cincinnati and Philadelphia in the National League were not scheduled.

American League

	R.	H.	E.
Boston*	4	10	1
St. Louis	3	10	1
Batteries: Gagby, Ostermueller and Desautels; Kennedy and Spindel.			
Boston**	18	17	1
St. Louis	7	10	1
Batteries: Wilson, Weaver and Peacock; Kramer, Harris, Kimberlin, Trotter and Spindel.			
Philadelphia	4	8	5
Detroit	14	17	2
Batteries: Ross, Parmellee, Gaster, Hayes and Wagner, Benton and York.			
Washington	2	5	1
Cleveland	3	4	0
Batteries: Chase and Early; Feller, Broca and Hemsley.			
Chicago-New York; rain.			
*Opener			
**Nightcap			

National League

	R.	H.	E.
Chicago*	3	10	2
New York	4	9	1
Batteries: French, Passeau and Mancuso; Lohrman, Coffman, Castleman and Danning.			
St. Louis	4	11	0
Brooklyn	7	14	0
Batteries: Warneke, Bowman, C. Davis, Dean and Owen; Tamulis, Hutchinson, Pressnell and Phelps.			
Pittsburgh	1	3	0
Boston	4	7	1
Batteries: Klinger, Brown, Berres and Mueller; Posedel and Lopez.			
Cincinnati-Philadelphia; not scheduled			
*Ten innings.			

Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
New York	35	9	.795
Boston	26	16	.619
Chicago	24	20	.545
Cleveland	24	21	.533
Detroit	21	25	.457
Philadelphia	18	27	.400
Washington	18	28	.391
St. Louis	13	33	.283

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Cincinnati	31	15	.674
St. Louis	25	18	.600
Brooklyn	22	21	.512
Pittsburgh	23	23	.500
Chicago	23	23	.500
New York	22	25	.468
Boston	18	26	.409
Philadelphia	15	28	.349

—United Press

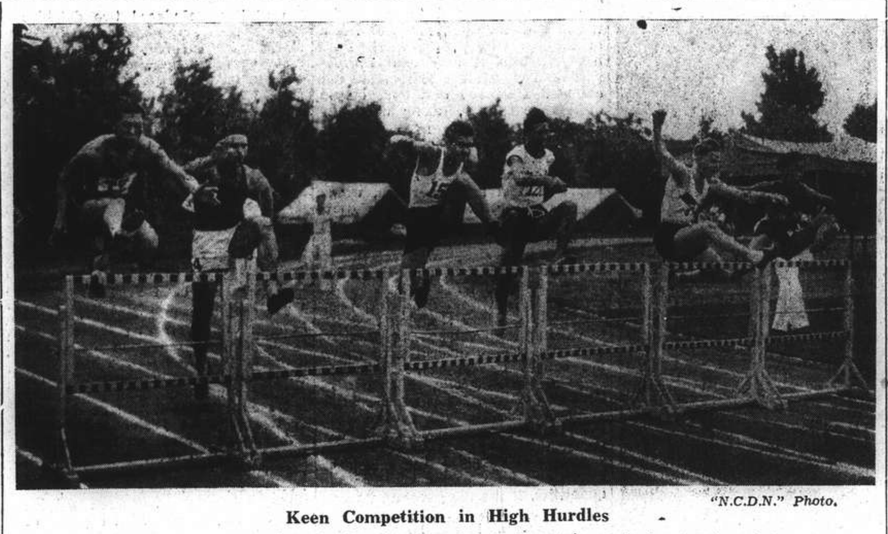
Loss of Courage Pays

London (By Mail).

For the loss of his courage, a 25-year-old boxer was awarded £1,075 at Liverpool Assizes. Bernard Sidney Leigh was once—according to his counsel—in the front rank of British lightweights and now "condemned to a living death."

Leigh, who was awarded damages for injuries through being knocked off his bicycle, sat alone outside the court. Since the accident he has lost the courage which carried him through 100 ring battles; he did not even smile when told the verdict.

He shook his head when Mr. Justice Hallett suggested that psychological treatment might help him: "I will never face an opponent in the ring again," he said. "I could never overcome the fear that a heavy blow might kill me."—Reuter.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Keen Competition in High Hurdles

Six hurdlers were seen clearing the first barrier almost abreast in yesterday track and field meeting. T. T. Lee, noted basketball player who is on the extreme left, won the race from Hale, who occupies the second lane from the right.

Stragglers Score Handy Win by Five Wickets Over Police

Poor Fielding Costs Lawmen League Match as Club Bats Celebrate Escapes with Long Innings

PROFITING considerably by the innumerable fielding errors of their opponents, the S.C.C. Stragglers were able to defeat the Police on their own ground yesterday afternoon by the easy margin of five wickets, after the Police had threatened in the early part of the Stragglers' innings to make an extremely close match of the encounter.

Both missed badly behind the wicket before they had scored five apiece; Duckitt and Sinclair took advantage of their lives and laid the foundation for a really good win. They had other lives during the course of their knocks and should, if the Police fielding had been up to standard, have been retired with less than ten between them.

Still, such are the fortunes of the game, and unless the lawmen can improve their all round fielding and rely less on their feet and more on their hands, they will continue to drop catches and lose plenty of runs and wickets.

The Police won the toss and took first knock on an easy wicket although a cross-wind assisted the attack a little. Pitts quickly got his eye in and was soon severe on Anstice, hitting him for two good sixes. Fairbairn left at 34, being completely beaten by a ball that came back from Duckitt.

Pitts and Gash carried the total to 82 at a fast rate before the former was sent back by Read, Sayle making a spectacular catch near the boundry in the direction of mid-wicket. The outgoing batsman had scored a chanceless 59 in 50 minutes and in addition to two sixes, reached the boundary on four other occasions, most of his runs coming from shots in front of the wicket.

Sevenoaks' Courageous Innings

Gash left at 94, being finely caught in the slips, while Dudley was bowled neck and crop first ball. Sevenoaks, going in fourth wicket down, played a courageous innings, his leg glides and cuts being reminiscent of that period three years ago when he was Shanghai's opening bat. He was eventually last out after scoring a chanceless 28.

Booth, coming on late in the innings returned the best bowling analysis, but Duckitt was about the most difficult bowler to play, while three or four chances were dropped off his trundling.

With 2½ hours in which to get the runs for victory, the Stragglers started poorly, Anstice being out behind the wicket with only four on the board. Hutchison and Elliott soon retrieved this state of affairs, although the former should have been caught off Boddy at short mid-on when but six. Both, however, left within a few minutes of one another, two good catches by Peasgood and Boddy retiring them.

Sluis slashed the first ball he received to the boundary but was out a few balls later, being well held by Baker at mid-off. Duckitt was then joined by Sinclair and both were missed by Pitts and Peasgood off Abbott in the same over before they had their eye in. They took advantage of their escape, however, and scored consistently, most of their strokes being directed through the covers.

Duckitt was missed twice more before Sinclair was sent back following a misunderstanding with his partner in which he was run out. They had added no less than 65 for the fifth wicket when the Stragglers captain was retired and the match well within their grasp.

Booth joined Duckitt and slowly but surely the two of them knocked off the runs necessary for victory, the winning hit being made by Booth with a beautiful six to the square leg boundary, Duckitt being 51 not out.

Peasgood bowled well, but chances were missed off his bowling by Pitts that might have made a big difference to the final result. Abbott looked the most dangerous attacker and neither Duckitt nor Sinclair ever mastered him, but dropped catches told their tale.

Police C.C.

F. A. Pitts, c. Sayle, b. Read	59
J. E. Fairbairn, b. Duckitt	7
S. V. Gash, c. Read, b. Fletcher	19
B. B. Boddy, c. Sluis, b. Read	9
J. R. Dudley, b. Fletcher	0
H. A. Sevenoaks, l.b.w. b. Booth	23
E. C. Baker, c. Sayle, b. Booth	9
T. H. Darvill, b. Duckitt	0
F. Peasgood, c. Sim, b Duckitt	0
C. J. Merritt, c. Elliott, b. Booth	2
H. A. Abbott, not out	6
Extras	9
Total	148

Fall of Wickets: 1-32 (Fairbairn), 2-82 (Pitts), 3-94 (Gash), 4-94 (Dudley), 5-102 (Boddy), 6-121 (Baker), 7-121 (Darvill), 8-125 (Peasgood), 9-142 (Merrit), 10-148 (Sevenoaks).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Anstice	4	0	25	0
Duckitt	9	1	57	3
Fletcher	7	0	27	2
Read	7	2	16	2
Booth	7.5	0	20	3

Fletcher bowled two wides.

S.C.C. Stragglers

E. H. Anstice, c. Pitts, b. Abbott	1
I. M. Hutchison, c. & b. Peasgood	25
F. B. Elliott, c. Boddy, b. Peasgood	18
E. R. Duckitt, not out	51
E. J. Sluis, c. Baker, b. Peasgood	4
A. C. Sinclair, run out	34
R. Booth, not out	20
G. B. Sim, did not beat	—
R. D. Sayle, did not bat	—
G. J. Read, did not bat	—
J. Fletcher, did not bat	—
Extras	—
Total (for five wckts.)	153

Fall of Wickets:—1-4 (Anstice), 2-40 (Hutchison), 3-47 (Elliott), 4-51 (Sluis), 5-116 (Sinclair).

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O	M.	R.	W.
Abbott	10	0	40	1
Sevenoaks	6	0	24	0
Boddy	5	0	21	0
Peasgood	6	0	32	3
Baker	1	0	5	0
Merritt	2	0	21	0
Dudley	3	0	10	0

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Banque Eve; 2, Busa. Also ran:—Princeton, Bouzou, Pai Koo, Joan.
2 lengths.—Time, 27.17.
Win, 29.70. Forecast (5-2) Div. $116.50.
Place, 1st $9.70; 2nd $9.60.

2—500 yd. flat.—1, Triumphant Tom; 2nd Ah Liang.
Also ran:—Full House, Shadow, Brigand, Brilliant Star.
6 lengths.—Time, 30.64.
Win, $17.40. Forecast (6-5) Div. $97.
Place, 1st $9.70; 2nd $14.10.
Double Event 1/2 (5-6) Div. $42.80.

3—500 yd. flat.—1, Our Gift; 2, Gold Cap.
Also ran:—Bowster Boy, Sou Mei, Chihli Blue Bird, Young Lover.
1½ length.—Time, 30.66.
Win, $15. Forecast (2-4) Div. $105.70.
Place, 1st $10.30; 2nd $20.30.
Double Event 2/3 (6-2) Div. $19.80.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Corinthian; 2, Grumpy.
Also ran:—Matador, Jack O'Lantern Adam's Ruin, Our Hope.
Short head.—Time, 30.38.
Win, $29.20. Forecast (4-3) Div. $146.80.
Place, 1st $14.20; 2nd $10.
Double Event 3/4 (2-4) Div. $50.50.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, Bindee Isunles; 2, Pierce Arrow.
Also ran:—Wilful Bill, Le Butin, Grey Meg, Pearls Pride.
1 length.—Time, 30.30.
Win, $17.80. Forecast (6-1) Div. $52.10.
Place, 1st $13.50; 2nd $9.70.
Double Event 4/5 (4-6) Div. $42.30.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Major; 2, Swanee.
Also ran:—Tamerlane, Lady Swift, Wild Charm, Cross Bow.
1 length.—Time, 30.39.
Win, $27.90. Forecast (1-2) Div. $68.50.
Place, 1st $11.10; 2nd $9.90.
Double Event 5/6 (6-1) Div. $41.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Double Six; 2, Rosie O'Hara.
Also ran:—Monitor, Woodstock Ivan, Deflation, Future Pal.
½ length.—Time, 30.42.
Win, $16. Forecast (1-5) Div. $40.30.
Place, 1st $8.80; 2nd $9.10.
Double Event 6/7 (1-1) Div. $35.40.

8—500 yd. flat.—1, Glenora; 2, Radio.
Also ran:—O. I. C., Hsuankung Bar, Mad Dale, Chihli Flying Squirrel.
½ length.—Time, 29.94.
Win, $8.80. Forecast (6-2) Div. $63.70.
Place, 1st $9.40; 2nd $15.80.
Double Event 7/8 (1-6) Div. $21.

9—525 yd. flat.—1, Hopalong; 2, Lido.
Also ran:—Madam Talgai, Rita Jack, Sauey Johnnie, Merry Widow.
½ length.—Time, $30.94.
Win, $14.10. Forecast (5-6) Div. $109.90.
Place, 1st $8.50; 2nd $11.80.
Double Event 8/9 (6-5) Div. $12.90.

10—525 yd. flat.—1, Alton Classie; 2, Loughton.
Also ran:—Inverspey, Tommy Atkins, So Far City, Careless Rapture.
A neck.—Time, $31.08.
Win, $20.10. Forecast (1-4) Div. $44.
Place, 1st $8.80; 2nd $10.
Double Event 9/10 (5-1) Div. $17.50.

Hammond in Race Against Clock

Becomes First to Score 1,000 Runs; Brilliant Batting by Sutcliffe

London, June 9.

A series of accidents marred the first-class cricket matches concluded today, one of the outstanding features of which was a magnificent undefeated double century by the Yorkshire veteran Sutcliffe, who carried his bat for 234 against Leicester.

Three players who have represented England in Tests were injured in different parts of the country—Mitchell, the Derbyshire leg-break bowler, who broke a finger in his left hand; Nichols, the Essex all-rounder, who broke a toe in his right foot, and R.E.S. Wyatt, the former Warwick captain.

Wyatt got a blow over his heart while batting and took treatment for a clot of blood which had formed. Afterwards, he insisted on batting against his doctor's orders, but the next day was immediately forced to retire when he received a severe blow on the thumb of his right hand.

Hammond Reaches 1,000 Mark

Hammond, the Gloucester and England skipper, gained the distinction of being the first player to reach 1,000 runs this season when he scored 135 against Surrey.

Notts gave one of the brightest displays this season at Nottingham in defeating Essex by eight wickets.

Set the task of making 238 for victory in about two hours, Heane and his men obtained the runs in just 100 minutes, or more than two runs a minute.

Details:—

At Frome—Middlesex beat Somerset by five wickets. Somerset 354 (Lee 151, Sims six for 113) and 139 (Sims six for 53). Middlesex 312 and 184 for five (Copson 103 not out, Edrich 71 after scoring a "duck" in first innings).

At Tonbridge—Glamorgan beat Kent on the first innings. Kent 471 (Ames 177, Todd 115 not out) and 306 for four (Fagg 169 not out). Glamorgan 492 (Turnbull 102, E. Jones 105 not out).

At Nottingham—Notts beat Essex by eight wickets. Essex 531 for seven declared (O'Connor 194) and 124 for seven declared. Notts 418 (Harris 196 and 238 for two (Keeton 93, Hardstaff 67, both not out).

At Southampton—Lancashire beat Hampshire by six wickets. Hampshire 434 (Phillipson seven for 104) and 206 for eight declared. Lancashire 256 and 385 for four (Hopwood 135, Iddon 102 not out).

At Cambridge—Cambridge University drew with the Army. Cambridge 411 for eight declared and 149 for seven. Army 537 (Grimston 104, Packe 145).

At Oxford—The Minor Counties beat Oxford by four wickets. Oxford 281 and 256. Minor Counties 236 and 304 for six.

At Chesterfield—Derbyshire beat Worcester by 315 runs. Derby 158 and 421 for nine declared (Smith 123). Worcester 162 and 102 (Alfred Pope six for 47).

At Gloucester—Gloucester beat Surrey by an innings and 57 runs. Surrey 236 and 171 (Scott seven for 86). Gloucester 464 (Hammond 135).

At Horsham—Sussex beat Warwick by four wickets. Warwick 217 (James Langridge five for 12) and 167. Sussex 179 (Mayer six for 70) and 206 for six (James Langridge 87 not out.

At Hull—Yorkshire beat Leicester by an innings and 30 runs. Leicester 366 (Dempster 165 not out) and 104 (Verity eight for 38). Yorkshire 500 for seven declared (Sutcliffe 234 not out).—Reuter.

Ping Pong International

The finals of the International Ping Pong match between Palestine and China will take place at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. on Thursday, June 15, at 8.30 p.m. Admission will be free.

A Regular Systematic Course In
SCIENTIFIC SWEDISH MASSAGE
will keep you in PERFECT HEALTH this summer.
W. BRODERICK
Graduate American Masseur
83 Route Delastre, Tel. 75663

FORD
TAXIS
TELEPHONE
30189

Cooling System Now Opens!
ASTOR
725 Ave. Edward VII (Tel. 84056)
TO-DAY!
at 2.30, 5.30, 9 p.m.
A 12-inch killer! Amazing Vengeance! Biggest thrills.

(Stall) 40c. (Bal) 60c. 85c.
To-day Morning Show at 10 a.m.
Annabella, Henry Fonda in
"WINGS OF THE MORNING"
All in Technicolour, 22 cts.

TEDDY and FERRY
GUZZA at 'S
815 Avenue Joffre

CAFE RENAISSANCE
Telephone 74902 795 Avenue Joffre
TO-NIGHT—GRAND OPENING
SUMMER GARDEN
You will be entertained nightly by the famous
ACCORDIONIST VIRTUOSO
EGAN S. WILKENS
From Europe
No Cover Charge

NANKING
TELEPHONE 84133
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 & 9 p.m.
Their Last and Happiest Hit Together!

When these boys meet girls —Woo! Woo!
STAN Laurel
OLIVER Hardy
A HAL ROACH PRODUCTION
BLOCK-HEADS
with
PATRICIA ELLIS · MINNA GOMBELL
BILLY GILBERT · JAMES FINLAYSON
Original Story and Screen Play by Charles Rogers, Felix Adler, James Parrott, Harry Langdon and Arnold Belgard
Directed by John G. Blystone
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
Plus! MUSICAL
HAPPY HARMONY in Colour

Uptown
Telephone 38484.
AIR COOLED, AIR CONDITIONED!!!
To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

"I didn't even tell him my name!"
Not even when I stole his pajamas ... his bed, and his heart."
ALEXANDER KORDA presents
MERLE OBERON
The Divorce of Lady X
A COMEDY IN TECHNICOLOUR
NOTE: Admission for All Performances Including Refugee Tax.
40 cts., 60 cts.
Sunday Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.
Ronald Colman and Loretta Young in CLIVE of INDIA (30c. all seats.)

METROPOL
TELEPHONE 33322
NOW PLAYING!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
"...one of those very fine pictures... recommended without reservation."
—C.S.H., N.C.D.N.
"...a 'must' on everyone's list—..."
—E.A.C., Shanghai Times
"...as warm, as simple and as tender a screen tale as they had described it."
—G., China Press

To Stir Your Heart!
CAROLE LOMBARD
JAMES STEWART
Made for Each Other
Produced by DAVID O. SELZNICK
Directed by John Cromwell · Screen play by Jo Swerling
Presented by Selznick International
Released thru United Artists
Also: CARTOON in Technicolor
80 cts., $1.10, $1.60 85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

GRAND
TELEPHONE 33223
Opens TO-DAY!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

MEET SECRET OPERATIVE J-2
NAME: Agent J-2
DESCRIPTION: 6 ft., 180 lbs., blond
PAST RECORD: cleaned out counterfeit ring exposed smuggling plot... captured fraud king...
ASSIGNED TO: Air Spy Ring
Now J-2 zooms straight into his most dangerous adventure as he tries to trap an international gang that uses the air to beat the law!
"SECRET SERVICE OF THE AIR"
with
RONALD REAGAN
JOHN LITEL · ILA RHODES · JAMES STEPHENSON · EDDIE FOY, Jr.
Directed by NOEL SMITH
Original Screen Play by Raymond Schrock · Based upon Material Compiled by W. H. Moran Ex-Chief of U. S. Secret Service
A WARNER BROS. Picture
A SECRET SERVICE ADVENTURE
Also HEADLINER MUSICAL COMEDY—CARTOON

CATHAY
TELEPHONE 73757
NOW PLAYING!
at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
CHARLES LAUGHTON

"The BEACHCOMBER"
with
ELSA LANCHESTER
Based on a story by W. Somerset Maugham
A Mayflower Picture · Produced and directed by Erich Pommer
A Paramount Release
ADDED! "TANNHAEUSER" (Philharmonic Orchestra)

Recs Colts Only Just Able to Force Draw Against Parsees

Captain's Innings by Divecha Alters Course of Match; Recs Saved by Marcal, Madar

AN excellent stand of 87 between Marcal and Pat Madar after four Colts wickets had fallen for only 15 runs on the Recs' ground yesterday afternoon, enabled the Recs' side to force a draw with the Parsees in a game that at one period seemed a certain three points for the visitors.

Taking first knock, the Parsees were soon in difficulties, the first three bats being sent back with a paltry 19 recorded, Kliene's fastish ball being too much for the defenders. Viccajee kept his end up while F. R. Kermani played another delightful innings, but the former was retired for a very patient six when the total was 32. Kermani continued to bat quite well but was finally caught by Harry Madar in the country after an enterprising knock of 36 which included four boundaries.

Half the side were out for only 55 when Divecha came in. His appearance altered the entire course of the proceedings and settling down, he proved a most difficult man to get rid of.

He received very useful help from the tailenders and was able to change what was thought earlier on to be a losing cause into a definite winning one. He was as steady as a rock and was equally at home against all the bowlers facing him.

He was finally out for a splendid 57, which came at just the correct time. He played a typical captain's innings, his chief scoring strokes being six fours.

The Colts' supporters were treated to one shock after another when the Recs' side went into bat facing a total of 163, Quincey, Allan, Anderson and Cumine all being in and out for the ridiculously low score of 16. Marcal and Pat Malar then became associated and between them they gradually pulled the game out of the fire to add 87 for the partnership before the former was caught by Tata.

They played very methodically and gradually wore the bowling down although Marcal was given two or three lives earlier on. Had any of them been accepted, the course of the encounter might have been completely changed.

As it was, with Marcal retired for a really fine 57, which included eight fours, there appeared little chance of the game being finished either way, especially as Gomes batted well from the time he reached the crease. Stumps were eventually drawn when the Colts had amassed 127 for the loss of only five wickets, still 36 short of their opponents' figure.

Parsee C.C.

N. N. Mehta, b. Kliene	6
S. P. Karanjia, l.b.w. b. Marcal	0
F. R. Kermani, c. H. P. Madar, b. Kliene	36
S. F. Shroff, b. Kliene	0
B. R. Viccajee, c. Marcal, b. Kliene	6
S. M. Charna, st. Leriou, b. P. Madar	16
M. J. Divecha, c. Marcal, b. Kellner	57
R. F. Shroff, c. H. P. Madar, b. P. Madar	7
P. M. Charna, c. Marcal, b. Kliene	16
P. B. Tata, not out	12
P. R. Kermani, b. Kellner	0
Extras	7
Total	163

Fall of Wickets:—1-6, 2-15, 3-19, 4-32, 5-55, 6-71, 8-118, 9-163, 10-163.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Kliene	11	0	51	5
Marcal	3	0	15	1
Madar P.	15	1	44	2
Kellner	9	0	46	2

Kellner bowled one wide.

S.R.C. Colts

L. P. Quincey, st. Mehta, b. S. F. Shroff	6
T. J. Allan, l.b.w. b. S. F. Shroff	1
J. H. Anderson, run out	7
E. B. Cumine, b. R. F. Shroff	1
L. Marcal, c. Tata, b. Divecha	57
P. Madar, not out	29
A. F. Gomes, not out	20
H. P. Madar, did not bat	—
A. A. Kliene, did not bat	—
J. Leriou, did not bat	—
F. F. Kellner, did not bat	—
Extras	6
Total (for five wckets.)	127

Fall of Wickets: 1-6 (Allan), 2-15 (Quincey), 3-15 (Anderson), 4-16 (Cumine), 5-103 (Marcal).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
R. F. Shroff	11	1	51	1
S. F. Shroff	8	1	39	2
F. R. Kermani	8	1	19	0
P. Charna	5	2	17	0
Divecha	3	0	5	1

Cole Knocks Up 90 As Shaforce Wins

Recs Tyros Beaten by 74 Runs in League Match; Major Eynon Hits Out

A splendid innings of 90 by Capt. J. R. Cole dominated the proceedings on the Police ground yesterday afternoon when Shaforce comfortably accounted for the Recs Tyros, gaining the day by 74 runs.

Batting first on the matting wicket, Shaforce's opening bats, Hamlen and Cole, began rather slowly, the first wicket falling after an hour's play for 44, of which Hamlen had collected only five. Sadler improved the rate of scoring and mustered 20 out of 22 during his short stay at the crease before being bowled by a ball that never rose from the carpet.

Eatwell failed, but plenty of fireworks were seen when Major Eynon arrived. Clouting the deliveries of the various bowlers all over the field, he hit three sixes and three fours in a knock of 37 that helped to put up 61 for the fourth partnership; he finally being held by Hart-Baker off Wilson when the board read 128.

Capt. Cole then came into his own and with some delightful stroke play thoroughly mastered the attack. He was never in difficulties and offered no chances during his long tenure of the crease. He received good support from the tail, and going for the bowling upon the arrival of Plumb, the last man in, was finally well caught by Hart-Baker after making 90, the highest score of the season up to the present. His principal hits were nine fours. The board read 207 with his dismissal.

Hart-Baker bowled effectively, securing four wickets at just over ten runs apiece, while the same player held no fewer than three catches off his teammates' bowling, to assist in disposing of seven bats.

Madar batted very well for the Tyros, his knock of 41 being the result of patience and a good eye. He should have been caught by Cheney, however, before he had reached double figures, but nevertheless his effort was a very commendable one. He was sixth out when the board read 102.

Prior to this, "Torry" Wilson had opened his shoulders to good effect, rattling up 25 in short order, four boundary hits being his main shots.

Few of the other batsmen could cope with much degree of success with the attack and although Weidman and MacDonald did threaten to pull the game out of the fire at one period, the first named eventually had his stumps upset by Sadler to be last man out, 74 short of their opponents total.

Bowling honours were shared by the four attackers and although the fielding of Shaforce could do with a little improvement, the side as a whole still appears to be a little too strong for any other competing league team.

Shaforce

Sgt. Hamlen, c. MacDonald, b. Hart-Baker	5
Capt. Cole, c. Hart-Baker, b. Weidman	90
Sgt. Sadler, b. Hart-Baker	20
Sgt. Eatwell, c. Hart-Baker, b. Weidman	0
Maj. Eynon, c. Hart-Baker, b. Wilson	37
Lieut. Com. Firth, l.b.w. b. Wilson	0
Maj. Rawstorne, l.b.w. b. Wilson	2
Capt. Grey, c. Weidman, b. Pettit	13
R.S.M. Worsfold, b. Hart-Baker	13
Cpl. Cheney, c. Wilson, b. Hart-Baker	14
Sgt. Plumb, not out	4
Extras	9
Total	207

Fall of Wickets: 1-44 (Hamlen), 2-66 (Sadler), 3-67 (Eatwell), 4-128 (Eynon), 5-129 (Firth), 6-133 (Rawstorne), 7-160 (Grey), 8-189 (Cheney), 9-195 (Worstorld), 10-207 (Cole).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Wilson	11	1	56	3
Pettit	11	1	60	1
Weidman	6.4	0	39	2
Hart-Baker	6	0	43	4

S.R.C. Tyros

N. Hart-Baker, c. Cole, b. Plumb	13
G. Madar, c. Hamlen, b. Eatwell	41
C. Smith, b. Plumb	10
E. Blackwood, run out	2
T. W. R. Wilson, c. & b. Cheney	25
K. M. Pate, b. Eatwell	5
A. de S. Inwood, b. Sadler	9
J. Weidman, b. Sadler	10
J. R. MacDonald, c. & b. Sadler	16
A. Pettit, b. Sadler	0
R. Murray, not out	0
Extras	2
Total	133

Fall of Wickets: 1-21 (Hart-Baker), 2-29 (Smith), 3-42 (Blackwood), 4-78 (Wilson), 5-87 (Pate), 6-102 (Madar), 7-109 (Inwood), 8-125 (MacDonald), 9-125 (Pettit), 10-133 (Weidman).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Sadler	11	0	52	4
Plumb	7	0	34	2
Cheney	6	0	31	1
Eatwell	2	0	14	2

S.A.'s Cricket Tour

London (By Mail).

The possibility of the eight-ball over being used during the South African cricket tour of England next year was discussed by the South African Cricket Board of Control at Durban.

It was decided that all the test matches should be of four days duration, irrespective of the state of the rubber.

The team will sail for England from Cape Town by mail steamer on the first Friday of April, 1940.

The selection committee for the tour will be appointed by the incoming board, which will be elected at the annual meeting in September.—Reuter.

Policewomen for Games

Helsinki, (By Mail).

The formation of a special police force of women, to assist in countering undesirable elements during the Olympic Games here next year, has been proposed by various local women's organizations.

It has been suggested that in order to effectively realise such a scheme, a suitable lady should be sent to London with a view to undergoing a special course of training as an instructress of women police. On her return she would be entrusted with the training of a small force of women police.

The civic authorities are said to be in favour of the scheme and have promised to guarantee the cost of one-third of the expenses involved.—Reuter.

Snead Leading in U.S. Open Golf Tourney

Leader Equals Record for Contest with 139

Philadelphia, June 9.

Beating back the challenge of his rivals, Sammy Snead continued to lead in the National Open golf championship by turning in 71 for a total of 139 for 36 holes to head the field at the halfway mark today.

The long-hitting hill-billy, who came rollin' down the mountains of West Virginia two years ago unknown and unfeared and who last year finished the season with US$19,554.49 in prize money won, rallied after being on the verge of cracking up.

The weak-kneed and the faint of heart wilted under the burning sun as the nation's finest golfers fought to enter the magic circle of the last 60 who will continue to play tomorrow in the final 36 holes that will decide the championship.

In turning in a card of 139, Snead equalled the 36-hole national open record established in 1916 by Chick Evans.

	1st Rd.	2nd Rd.	Total
Sammy Snead	68	71	139
Craig Wood	70	71	141
Denny Shute	70	72	142
Bud Ward	69	73	142
Lawson Little	69	74	143
Frank Moore	73	70	143
John Bulla	72	71	143
Horton Smith	72	72	144
Harry Cooper	71	73	144
Ralph Guldahl	71	73	144
Vic Ghezzi	71	73	144
Henry Picard	72	72	144
Olin Dutra	70	74	144
Tommy Armour	75	70	145
Mat Kowal	69	76	145
Hal McSpaden	73	73	146
Gene Sarazen	72	76	148

—United Press.

Early Bird in Olympic Ring

1940 seems a long way off, but already the bonnet of Miss Dorothy Leonard is in the ring as a candidate for a place on the U.S. Olympic swimming team. Miss Leonard, who is only 17, recently won the 200 metres freestyle National A.A.U. title in Chicago. She is pictured here after a workout at a pool near her home in Worcester, Mass.

Japan's Economic Strength

Golden Age Expected In Five Years Provided People Conserve and Export Surplus

By Percy Whiteing
"N.C.D.N." Special Correspondent in Japan

Tokyo, June 5.

THAT Japan will enter a golden age within about five years, becoming so strong that she will be able to cope with whatever unexpected situation may arise without any anxiety, is the belief of Mr. Ginjiro Fujihara, one of Japan's leading industrialists and chairman of the board of the Oji Paper Manufacturing Co., expressed in a new statement. His prediction that Japan will be able to finance her undertakings in China by herself if necessary, was reported by this correspondent recently in the "North-China Daily News."

Japan has a big margin in her economic strength, said Mr. Fujihara, and has many strong points peculiar to her. Her new system of controlled economy is now functioning pretty well. With a definite export-import control police already fixed, her foreign trade is making a fresh start.

I should like to express my opinion about some export commodities which have not attracted much public attention so far. I wish to draw the attention of both the government and the people to these goods. I want to discuss the export to foreign countries of foodstuffs whose production is most suitable to our country.

Canned salmon and sea-trout has been the main item of our foodstuff sales abroad in the past. The export value has, indeed, been large, as during last year Y.57,500,000 worth of these goods was exported, of which a little more than 80 per cent. was sold to England. The more we produce these goods, the more we can export them, of course.

From olden times the Japanese have been accustomed to eat such large quantities of fish as part of their daily meals that they seem to have become so familiar with this food as to overlook its valuable possibilities. Our sardines and herring are so plentiful that they are used for fertilizer. Japan's fishing grounds are filled with a great variety of fish besides those to which I have referred, particularly crab and tuna. These fish can be sold abroad for good money. So instead of eating so much of them ourselves we should pack and export more of them. This would assure us of income from abroad of a further Y.40,000,000 or Y.50,000,000 a year.

Export of Oranges

"Japan produces annually about Y.20,000,000 worth of oranges. Last year our exports of fresh oranges to the United States and Canada amounted to only Y.1,000,000. I observe that there is still much room to increase our orange exports. Canned oranges is a product peculiar to our country. It is much esteemed by people abroad, as it can be utilized quickly in making fruit salad. Last year we exported only about Y.6,000,000 worth of canned oranges.

This shows that there is much room to expand our canned orange exports. So our people should reduce their consumption of this fruit, while the production should be increased, in order to promote exports and thus obtain more money from abroad.

Canned pineapple is another noticeable item. Last year our empire produced Y.10,000,000 worth of this, but we exported only about Y.2,000,000 worth. The rest was consumed by our public at home, and the army. Japan's canned pineapple is just as good as what Hawaii or Malaya produces. Though consumption of part of our output of this commodity by the army is quite reasonable, it is desirable that the general public should stop eating it. Then we could easily raise its export to Y.5,000,000 or Y.6,000,000 worth.

Something that is not needed at all in the Japanese meal is asparagus, of which Japan produced about Y.1,000,000 worth last year, yet we are some Y.700,000 worth at home and exported only Y.300,000 worth. We should sell abroad all we raise of this vegetable.

Prospects of Apple Business

It may be news to most of our people to hear that last year we exported about Y.200,000 worth of apples to England, India and South America. Our country raises annually about Y.30,000,000 worth of apples. If improvements are made in methods of packing and transportation, I am convinced that we can increase the export value of this article to not only millions but tens of millions of yen a year.

Do our people know that in 1938 Japan produced Y.250,000,000 worth of eggs, of which only Y.300,000 worth was exported, to Britain, Hawaii and Germany? In contrast with this negligible amount, Britain imports annually about Y.170,000,000 worth of eggs and Germany more than Y.100,000,000.

I learn that even last year we could have sold about Y.4,000,000 worth of eggs abroad, if we had gone into the matter more carefully. If the government will encourage the raising of hens, specially by a subsidy for their food, and if systematic improvements are made in packing, inspection and transportation, especially refrigeration, I think we can increase our egg exports to tens of million yen worth a year.

Japanese butter is excellent and very popular among foreign people. Last year our empire produced between Y.5,000,000 and Y.6,000,000 worth of butter, but exported only Y.820,000, to Britain and other countries. Britain and Germany import annually about Y.800,000,000 and Y.150,000,000 worth of butter, respectively.

The staple food of the Japanese people is rice, with which butter is not needed, so I hope that in this period of emergency our people will not eat butter, thus releasing the whole of our output for export. If we increase our production of butter, we can sell large quantities abroad.

Conserving Milk

In this connection, I should like to mention that the eating of oatmeal, with milk, has come into vogue in recent years among many of our people. I hear, however, that in Hokkaido, one of our largest milk-producing regions, people nowadays are eating oatmeal with miso (bean-paste) soup, instead of milk, which is thus saved. Miso is highly nutritive, and for Japanese is better even than milk for use with oatmeal.

Another thing that probably very few people know about is that last year Japan exported to Germany, the land of sausages, Y.230,000 worth of sausage casings, produced from hog-gut. This is only one innovation in our activities to increase our exports. I believe that our output of sausage casings, along with the development of our production of ham and bacon, will increase rapidly in future.

An interesting fact is that the livers of tuna and other fish, which we used to throw away, are now being sold. Vitamin D is derived from them. Our export of these fish livers, refrigerated, was valued at between Y.200,000 and Y.300,000 last year. This trade is sure to increase.

Experts are now studying methods of treating such valuable by-products of whales (large quantities of which are caught by Japanese whaling-ships in the Antarctic, as well as in Japanese waters. Many other similar valuable products will be found as the result of investigation and experiment.

Among many other things, notably starch can be exported in valuable quantities, if the the government will guide and encourage the farmers in its production. It can be plentifully grown in Hokkaido.

Export, Rather Than Consume

I want to stress that our people consume much of such commodities themselves, rather extravagantly, instead of selling them abroad. We should certainly export all we can, to obtain the resulting revenue. The former may be all right in time of peace, but not of war.

As an illustration, very fine ayu (a species of river trout) are caught in the Nagara River, in Gifu prefecture. The whole catch of the better quality is shipped to Tokyo, and only the poorer grades can be obtained or eaten in Gifu. This is the established rule of business. To a businessman like me it is strange indeed that our people do not apply this rule to their export trade and increase their revenue from abroad, instead of freely consuming their best goods themselves, at a time like the present.

It is true that, politically, Britain, the United States and France are not very amicably inclined toward Japan at present, but the people of all those countries are willing to buy from Japan whatever foodstuffs they need in their daily life.

All other countries entertain friendly feelings toward Japan. To them, the sale of our foodstuffs is much easier than of our industrial manufactures. Unlike for instance, our fibre industries, which depend on foreign raw materials, our foodstuff industry needs only metal for the containers as the sole material that may have to be imported.

All the chief materials required by the foodstuffs industry are produced at home. Therefore, practically all the money obtained from the export of foodstuffs is net profit to our country. This is the reason why it should be encouraged.

Gold Currency Needed

I consider that our most urgent necessity of the time is for our businessmen to study how our country can obtain from foreign countries more gold currency, as quickly as possible. If our people will exert themselves in this spirit, I think it is not impossible for Japan to increase her exports of commodities such as I have mentioned of Y.100,000,000 in a year, and by at least Y.500,000,000 within five years.

It would seem that only weak points of Japan, such as lack of some natural resources, or low level of wealth, are known to the world, and that neither foreign peoples nor even our own people have adequate knowledge of the many strong points of Japan. A case in point is our resources of gold ore. Marco Polo introduced Japan to the world, for the first time, as the island of "Jipeng," teeming with limitless gold. Apart from this story, it is an obvious fact that Japan's production of gold was very large between the Genpei era and the age of Toyotomi.

"Annals of the ceremonial tea cult relate that Hideyoshi Toyotomi, for his tea functions, had the pillars of rooms in his palace, as well as shelves, tables, and teacups, made of solid gold. After the fall of the Osaka castle of Toyotomi into the hands of the first Tokugawa Shogun, Ieyasu, the Nagoya castle was built, and on top of it were placed two dolphins made of solid gold found in the Osaka castle, each 8½ feet in height, astounding the people.

Japan in those days possessed much gold, and it is said that the gold stored in the Osaka castle alone was so great in quantity as to defy conjecture. It is a fact that subsequently the Dutch and Portuguese carried off a great deal of our gold, which we gave them in exchange for their commodities. Much of what was left of our enormous gold reserve was paid out to foreign countries for stuff that we took into our heads to import after the Meiji Restoration.

Increased Gold Production

The point is that Japan abounds in gold ore. Now that the country needs gold, our output of the yellow metal is increasing fast. I am not at liberty to give definite figures regarding our present gold production, but I expect that it will be doubled in two or three years.

A foreign friend, on hearing this in conversation with me, remarked that Japan then would become the world's foremost gold producer, but that people abroad could not imagine that Japan possesses such deposits of gold. This typically illustrates how the average foreigner cannot realize what resources Japan has.

It Japan can obtain Y.1,000,000,000 yearly from increasing the export of gold and of the commodities I have enumerated, it will mean great new strength for us. When this becomes a reality Japan will have a big margin with which to develop her plans for expansion of industrial productivity and for the economic development of Manchoukuo and China.

When our productivity expansion plan bears tangible fruit, our country may well become self-sufficient as far as raw materials are concerned. This in turn will bring a corresponding increase in the production of commodities and greater income.

Japan's Golden Age

Consequently it is my belief that in five years or so Japan will enter a golden age and become so strong as to be able to cope with whatever unexpected situations arise, without any fear. Naturally we must not be conservative but positive in letting the world know the real economic strength and the strong points of our country. Our people must redouble their efforts in this direction, so that the world will be informed of what we are able to do.

The ignorance about Japan, throughout the world, is astonishing. Recently I have talked with foreign visitors to Japan, some of whom came here with the idea that all our able-bodied men had been sent to the front, leaving at home only women, children, and aged people, while others had imagined that the Japanese are suffering from a serious shortage of food.

Great was their amazement, on arriving, to find the country still filled with strong young men engaged in peaceful occupations, and a great abundance of all sorts of food and drink. Others had heard that we have no gasolene, and therefore cannot use any motor cars, so they came prepared to walk, carrying their own baggage. They were surprised enough to find plenty of taxis at the piers and rushing about in the streets of the cities, contrary to the false reports spread abroad.

Even, I hear, one American visitor who stayed for a few days at the Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, appears to have been told that owing to the control of the use of gasolene in Japan, the number of taxis available was not so great as formerly. On returning to America he exaggerated this into the ridiculous story that Japan has no more gasolene, and that there is not a single taxi left in operation, even for hotel visitors.

Some foreigners seem to think that no money can be made available to pay for imports of gasolene and iron, unless the importers make 100 calls at the Finance Ministry to get governmental permits, that this is due to lack of exchange funds in the Treasury, and that these things prove the financial straits in which Japan finds herself.

Others refer to the Finance Ministry's announcement that savings last year amounted to Y.7,300,000,000 and that the estimated goal of savings for this year has been set at Y.10,000,000,000, but express the opinion that these figures are fabrications.

These seem to be typical superficial views taken by casual foreign visitors of the situation in Japan. Perhaps it is not unnatural, if their ears have been filled with false propaganda emanating from Chinese sources, for them to think they have made such observations of Japanese conditions.

Certainly it is true that taxis are not so abundantly convenient as in peace-time, but to say that Japan has no gasolene is a silly falsehood. Also it is true that owing to the Finance Ministry's careful control of foreign exchange, more time is needed for going through the procedure of obtaining the necessary exchange permits than formerly, but this does not mean that Japan has no hard cash.

But some foreigners, by their superficial observations, are too ready to assert that they have discovered that Japan is financially weak. Obviously, these false tales are responsible for the spread of rumours that Japan may collapse financially.

German Economist For Spain

Berlin, June 10.

Herr Wohltat, of the Ministry of Economics, left for Spain today. He will discuss economic relations with the Spanish Government.—Reuter.

European Watchmaker

E. ZIMMERMANN

Specialist for all difficult repairs

1220 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 76088

-4661

A. FUEREDI CO.

City Tailor

28 years of management at the House of Rothberger, Vienna's greatest tailoring establishment known the world over, are your guarantee for our work.

346 Szechuen Road, Room 11, Liza Bldg., Mezz., Tel. 13964

x7814

Indanthren House

1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:

COTTON MATERIALS

In guaranteed fast colours

Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

FOR YOUR HEALTH'S SAKE

choose

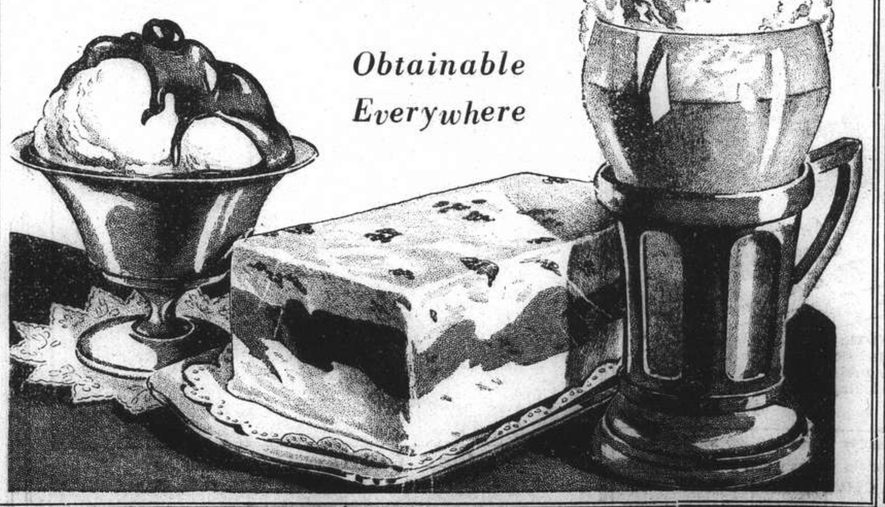
Hazelwood ALWAYS GOOD

ICE CREAM

Summer's most tempting refresher is available to all who desire to forget the heat of the day. There are many makes of Ice Cream, but none so tasty, so delicious, and so pure as Hazelwood Ice Cream. For your health's sake choose Hazelwood Ice Cream. Get some to-day from the nearest Hazelwood dealer.

RADIO STATION
X M H A
Frequency 600 Kilocycles
Enjoy the Hazelwood Programme each evening at nine o'clock

Enriched With
Dextrose
The Energy Sugar.



Obtainable Everywhere

FOR *Sparkling* WHITE TEETH

A special formula—a secret formula—cleans, whitens, brightens—makes teeth gleam and shine. Try a tube. Good for the gums too!

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

8-15

LINEN White LINEN

Look A Picture Of Coolness This Summer

SINGLE OR DOUBLE BREASTED STYLES Smartly Tailored To-Measure

FROM $59.50

The most comfortable summer suit in your wardrobe—the one you'll feel best dressed in—is the white linen suit. Place your order now and be ready to keep cool at the first heat wave!

GUARANTEED REAL IRISH LINEN

Whiteaways

Current Films

GRAND.—"Secret Service of the Air."—Pulse-quickening story of the underworld that shows G-men at grips with a gang that tries every racket from counterfeiting to smuggling aliens by air, and carries wholesale murder as a sideline. With Ronald Reagan, John Litel, Ila Rhodes, James Stephenson and Eddie Foy, Jun. Opens today.

CATHAY.—"The Beachcomber."—Somerset Maugham's famous story telling of the hilarious repercussions that resulted from the meeting of "Ginger Ted," wastrel, remittance man and the biggest headache on an island paradise, and the gawky missionary lass who sets out to reform him. With Charles Laughton, Elsa Lanchester, Tyrone Guthrie, Robert Newton, Dolly Mollinger and Rosita Garcia.

METROPOL."Made for Each Other." Powerful and intensely human story of a young wife who fights against overwhelming odds for marital happiness and wins her battle just when it seems that even Fate is lined up against her. With Carole Lombard, James Stewart, Charles Coburn, Lucile Watson, Eddie Quillan, Harry Davenport, Olin Howland and Alma Kruger.

NANKING.—"Blockheads." — Private Stan Laurel, A.E.F., becomes a national hero when ex-private Oliver Hardy finds him still at his post in France 20 years after the Armistice. Back in America the pair manage to stumble into their most hilarious adventure. The supporting cast includes Patricia Ellis, Billy Gilbert, Minna Gombell and James Finlayson.

ASTOR.—"The Devil Doll."—A beautiful, charming woman....but a 12-inch tall killer. The greatest thrill-mystery-romance since Lon Chaney's "The Unholy Three." Starring Lionel Barrymore, Maureen O'Sullivan and Frank Lawton.

CAPITOL. — "Alexander's Ragtime Band."—A cavalcade of Irving Berlin's ear-haunting song hits with a great star cast including Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Don Ameche, Ethel Merman and Jack Haley.

GOLDEN GATE.—"Artists and Models Abroad."—With a colourful background of Gay Paree, the story revolves around a stranded theatrical troupe and a down-and-out millionaire. With Jack Benny, Joan Bennett and the Yacht Club Boys.

RIALTO.—"Algiers."—A glamorous romance between a beautiful Parisian and a notorious jewel thief. With Charles Boyer, Hedy Lamarr and Sigrid Gurie.

PARIS.—"The Sisters."—Story of three sisters and the widely different fates they encountered on the stormy seas of marriage. With Bette Davis, Errol Flynn, Anita Louise, Jan Bryan and Ian Hunter.

UPTOWN.—"The Divorce of Lady X."—A comedy in technicolour with Merle Oberon, Laurence Olivier and Binnie Barnes. "What a story this will make....I stole his bed.... and his striped Pyjamas....and never even told him my name."

Films Coming

"Jesse James."—Gripping and dramatic life-story of the most colourful outlaw who ever lived, filmed entirely in technicolour on the scene of the "Bad man's" most daring exploits With Tyrone Power, Henry Fonda, Nancy Kelly, Randolph Scott, Henry Hull, Slim Summerville, J. Edward Bromberg, John Carradine, Brian Donlevy and Donald Meek. Soon at the **GRAND.**

"The Great Waltz."—Superb presentation of the warmly human and dramatic life story of Johann Strauss and of the two noble women those fate was bound up with his glorious melodies. With Luise Rainer, Fernand Gravet, Miliza Jorjus, Hugh Herbert, Lionel Atwill and Curt Bois. Soon at the **NANKING** in return engagement.

"Broadway Musketeers."—Pathos comedy and spine-tingling melodrama are blended in this tale of three Broadway beauties whose motto, "All for one and one for all, lands them finally on Easy Street, With Margaret Lindsay, Ann Sheridan, Marie Wilson, John Litel and little Janet Chapman. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Prison Without Bars." — Grimly realistic tale of a French reformatory for girls that is lightened by an altogether charming romance which introduces to the Shanghai public an entrancing new star. With Corinne Luchaire, Edna Best, Barry K. Barnes, Mary Morris Lorraine Clewes and Sally Wisher. Coming next to the **METROPOL.**

"Three Loves Has Nancy."—The vivacious story of a small-town girl who goes to New York in search of the man who left her at the altar, and finds herself involved as the romantic pivot between two other men. With Robert Montgomery, Janet Gaynor, Franchot Tone, Guy Kibbee, Claire Dodd and Reginald Owen. Soon at the CATHAY.

"Stablemates."—Dramatic unfolding of the friendship that exists between a stableboy with ambitions and a down-and-out "vet" at loggerhead with the law, and of the means by which the one redeems himself and the other makes good on the turf. With Wallace Beery, Mickey Rooney, Arthul Hohl, Margaret Hamilton and Minor Watson. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Give Me a Sailor."—When the gals go overboard for the Navy, it may not be news; but it is liable to lead to most hilarious complications, as this star-studden fun-fest plainly proves. With Martha Raye, Bob Hope, Betty Grable, Jack Whiting, J. C. Nugent and Clarence Kolb. Booked for the **METROPOL.**

"Wife, Husband and Friend."—Gay and unusual story of a couple of would-be songbirds, the "wife" and "husband" of the title, who go on adoring each other—and say it with socks—through all sorts of romantic entanglements. With Loretta Young, Warner Baxter, Binnie Barnes, Cesar Romero, George Barbier, J. Edward Bromberg and Eugene Pallette. Soon at the **GRAND.**

"Spring Madness."—A gay, glamorous, fast-moving, colourful tale of college love that hits the rocks and then rebounds with hilarious results; the screen version of a highly successful stage play. With Maureen O'Sullivan, Lew Ayres, Ruth Hussey, Burgess Meredith, Ann Morriss and Joyce Compton. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"The Great Man Votes." — Comedy, drama, stark realism swiftly alternate in this story of a man who has to justify the esteem in which his children hold him by proving he's as great as they think he is. With John Barrymore, Peter Holden, Virginia Weidler, Donald MacBride and Katharine Alexander. Soon at the **CATHAY.**

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine. Ermoll's orchestra, Menary and Muntzeff.—Sokolsky's ballet.

CASANOVA—Apollo's Gauchos. Ballin.

Jani Ballin

Sleight-of-hand artiste appearing at the Casanova nightly.

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"Made for Each Other"

Carole Lombard and James Stewart are headlined at the Metropol Theatre today in a tale of young romance, associated players including Charles Coburn and Lucile Watson—the picture is not for children.

"Secret Service of the Air"

This film today at the Grand concerns the adventures of a secret agent who detects the smuggliing of aliens accross the border—with Ronald Reagan, John Litel, James Stephenson and Eddie Foy, jun.

"The Beachcomber"

Charles Laughton in his greatest role since "Mutiny on the Bounty," and some prefer him in this film, is at the Cathay Theatre today, supported by Elsa Lanchester, Tyrone Guthrie, Robert Newton and Rosita Garcia.

"Blockheads"

Laurel and Hardy continue to run riot at the Nanking Theatre in a retrospect of the great war. Supporting players include Patricia Ellis, Minna Gombell, Billy Gilbert and James Finlayson.

Hollywood's Best Cameramen

Important Collaborator Who Transfers Director's Ideas to Screen

Cameramen are proverbially the hardest workers among screen craftsmen. They are the first ones to arrive on the studio set in the morning and the last to leave at night. The cameramen are the fellows who cope with ponderous camera set-ups, the brainstorms of directors and the occasional indispositions of the stars. They don't even get a regulation-length lunch hour.

It is not uncommon for a camera man, after working as much as twelve hours on a difficult assignment, to spend the rest of the night doing retakes on his last picture because of the last-minute inspirations of the front office.

That the cameraman is one of the more important collaborators in the highly collaborative art of film production is readily attested to by his co-workers. One may never have heard of Karl Freund, Bill Daniels or Tony Gaudio, but they are names that frequently command more respect with directors and producers than those of top-flight stars.

Innumerable beautiful satellities of the screen insist upon being photographed only by cameramen of their own selection and often go out of their way to ingratiate themselves with the cinematographer, knowing only too well that the point of view, particularly where the camera is concerned, is all-important.

A more valuable distinction than that extended to the cameramen by high-salaried clothes horses in quest of pictorial symmetry has been conferred by the director. Most top-notch directors prefer to work hand in hand with a cameraman of their own choice. Lee Garmes, for instance, was responsible for the camera work on such Hecht-MacArthur efforts as "Crime Without Passion," "Once in a Blue Moon" and "The Scoundrel."

Roland Totheroh and Jack Wilson have been photographing all of Charlie Chaplin's comedies since 1915. Billy Bitzer and Director D. W. Griffith were another famous team on many films, such as "Intolerance" and "The Birth of a Nation."

In his pre-Hollywood days Ernst Lubitsch always insisted that Theodore Sparkuhl (now an ace Hollywood cameraman) do the lens work on such productions as "Madame DuBarry," "Anne Boleyn," "Sumurun" and "Loves of Pharaoh." Karl Freund and Director F. W. Murnau were another famous duo on "The Last Laugh," "Faust" and "Tartuffe" in the silent days of the German screen.

In each case the result of the collaboration was that the cameraman translated the director's general conceptions into precise pictorial terms. For no matter how detailed and technically elaborate a shooting script is, it is only a general approximation of exact camera values. The final camera set-up can usually be worked out only on the set.

The director tells the cameraman what effect or idea he desires and then steps out of the picture while the cinematographer fills in these verbal outlines with detailed and exact shadings in the form of camera angles, distances, lens adjustments and lighting.

It is best, perhaps, to remark here that the cameraman—or chief cinematographer—does not operate the camera at all. He determines the distance and angles, supervizes the lighting, and then his two operative assistants merely follow the plans he has laid down for them. In brief, the cameraman is more artist than technician.

It is little wonder, then, that many cameramen with such creative experience have graduated into the ranks of directors. Lee Garmes, Robert Florey, Victor Fleming, Ernest Schoedsack, George Hill and Mervyn Le Roy, among others, began their careers as cameramen. Hal Mohr, Paul Strand, Karl Freund and Edward Tissé alternate between photography and direction. Josef von Sternberg still handles the camera work on his films.

It is sometimes well to remember the axiomatic fact that the screen is primarily a pictorial medium and that its greatest single technical weapon is the scope and freedom of movement of the camera. In the early days of the screen the camera was almost always rooted to one spot for each scene at a height of four and one-half feet. Today the camera moves, assumes different points of view and shifts its gaze constantly to tell the story more effectively.

It is the adaptation of this characteristic freedom of movement and ability to record details that differentiates such camera-minded directors as Alfred Hitchcock and Lewis Milestone from the director who merely photographs scenes in a static and rather stagey fashion. It is with such directors that the cameraman finds fullest freedom of expression.

Verandah Cafe

During the summer months the Gaiety Night Club will not be forced to resort to artificial means of cooling but will have available its cool, comfortable and specious verandah, immediately adjoining the ballroom proper. Plans for the formal opening of the verandah will shortly be announced. Patrons of the Gaiety are enthusiastic in their praise of Bob and his five bandstars which boasts some of the best and most versatile musicians in the city, including Pete Wood, bass player. Foreign waiters serve guests and a foreign chef presides over the kitchen. In addition, there is a comfortable cocktail bar with charming attendants.

Novels as Pictures Unsatisfactory

"Wuthering Heights" Held Disappointing

London, May 15.

The past few weeks have given London two notable examples in "Wuthering Heights" and "Jamaica Inn." In both instances no care or expense have been spared. The directors are the most expert procurable and the casts of quite unusual brilliance. But in neither instance is the result satisfactory.

It seems to be fairly clear that in attacking such a well known literary classic as "Wuthering Heights" producer and director have been hampered by a sort of awe-struck and apologetic consciousness. They feel that they must do the novel justice although they are not deterred from taking liberties with the plot. The consequent result is a rather heavy slowness. The director cannot move easily and let his technical imagination loose, as he can in dealing with an orginal scenario or a provided plot which does not seem to matter very much.

No Literary Classic

Although no one could regard "Jamaica Inn" as a literary classic, the film version affords an even better example of this hampering than "Wuthering Heights." Only the other day Alfred Hitchcock made "The Lady Vanishes," in many people's opinion his best picture so far. "The Lady Vanishes" is first class cinematography. It moves quickly and easily; the dialogue never hampers the action; the spectator enjoys himself all the time.

But, in spite of the fact that the wicked parson has been changed to a wicked squire to satisfy certain susceptibilities, it is clear that the director has been hindered by a feeling that he must include as much of the novel as possible. The result is slowness in the action and a general atmosphere of heavy, conventional melodrama. Mr. Charles Laughton's performance is outstandingly good and the cast reads almost like a complete list of English stage stars.

Farrens Air-Cooled

The air-cooled and air-conditioned premises at Farrens are conducive to relaxation and at the same time to hearty enjoyment of Alex Kahn's orchestra, which at the moment is stressing nightly the "Palais Glide." Patrons are taking to this number enthusiastically and with the emphatic over trides, one sometimes wonders that the springs under the floor do not give way.

The Kulpa Sisters are proving a distinct hit with their interpretations of varied motifs. As a trio the sisters are highly competent in several striking adagio turns, a Hawaiian ensemble, rhumbas and tangos. Handsomely-costumed their doubles are well received and usually they are brought back for a repetition. Katharine, as a soloist, is an excellent contortionist and is versatile in other turns. It is understood that they shortly are leaving on a tour, but their return, it is hoped, will be speedy.

Lantzoff and Svetlanova still dominate in their particular sphere of terpsichorean endeavour.

Russian Light Opera

In honour of their prima donna, Orlovskaya, the Russian Light Opera will render "Mlle Nitouche" in the nature of a gala performance on Wednesday, with the star in the name role. The music of the French composer, F. Harve, is light and airy and suited to the talents of the organization.

Playing opposite Orlovskaya is Kudimoff, baritone of years standing with the troupe, while Valin, recognized as the best comedian in Shanghai, has a dual role. Among others in the cast are Rosen, Yanovskaya, Vargina, Muravieff and Tomsky, as well as lesser lights of the Russian Light Opera.

The performances are to be repeated on Friday and Sunday, after which they close their 1938/39 season.

At the Hungaria

"The Place of Continental Atmosphere" is the slogan of the Hungaria Night Club and restaurant, which true to the management's aim, provides Continental cuisine, specializing in Hungarian and Viennese dishes. Other indications of the same style are the fittings and, above all the orchestra who, dressed in the manner, render in addition to European melodies, the latest American jazz hits. Stella Szirmay, with her violin and accordeon, leads the band. A trio of wandering accordeonists stop at various tables during the night and play requests of patrons.

Summer Garden

The management of the Arcadia intimate that, weather permitting, the spacious garden will be opened midweek. An entirely different seating arrangement is being provided and the stage at the far end has been enlarged to accommodate the entire ballet ensemble, which, it is said, will be augmented in the near future. Meanwhile Serge Ermoll and his music masters entice diners to the polished ballroom floor, accompanying the artistes as well.

"Jesse James"

Coming soon to the Grand Theatre are Tyrone Power, Henry Fonda and Nancy Kelly in a "tops" picture.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT—8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

CHEZ ROVERE.—French and Italian cuisine.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Teddy and Ferry Guzza.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floorshow—Nick and Nora, Three Largos.

FARRENS. — Lantzoff and Svetlanova, and Kulpa Sisters. Kahn's orchestra. Also the Nursery—Strasser's Quartette.

GAIETY.—Night club. Bob and his five Bandstars. Russian and foreign cuisine.

HUNGARIA.—Continental cuisine. Stella Szirmay's orchestra.

JESSFIELD NIGHT CLUB.—Boder, Stern, Dutch and Fodor.

JIMMY'S.—American style meals at all hours.

L'EVENTAIL. — Cabaret. Floorshow. Neumann's orchestra.

MASKEE.—Night club. Jones, Winner, Mike and Ignatieff entertaining.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea, and dinner by a classical trio.

PARK HOTEL.—Dancing nightly. Sunday tea dance. Itkis orchestra. Floor show.

PELICAN.—Night club and restaurant. Dinner and dancing every evening. Geza and Gino, Bocharoff, Schlittner and Bershadskaya.

SUN YA.—Chinese delicacies at tiffin, tea and dinner.

Three Troubadors at the Jessfield

Dutch, Stern and Fodor, accomplished musicians and vocalists, entertain at the Jessfield Night Club.

New Decorative Scheme

The Del Monte will have completed their re-decorations on Thursday at which time a special programme of entertainment and an unveiling will take place. Entirely done over in blue shades, the ballroom presents a striking change from the former motif. The orchestra now is housed in a shell specially built in on the long wall, opposite the main entrance, while their former place is being adapted to cozy corners.

Meanwhile the Three Largos and Nick and Nora head a fine entertainment programme.

Bill Brady, Magician

As an addition to their floorshow, the management of L'Eventail announce the engagement of Bill Brady, magician, to their staff. He is being featured nightly. With several tricks "up his sleeve," he is said to mystify guests.

G. Neumann and his band have prepared some new dance numbers and will present some novelty selections tonight. The *à la carte* menus are in keeping with the demands of the summer weather.

Pelican Festivities

The festivities of the opening night (Friday) of the Pelican, situated in the Cathay Hotel, continued last night with renewed vigour. The spacious night club, air-cooled and decorated by F. Schiff, leaves nothing to be desired, specially when it is noted that Geza and Gino presided at two pianos, assisted by Bocharoff (drums) and Schlittner (violin) Raya Bershadskaya entertains with soprano solos.

Four Musicians

The Maskee boasts of a complement of four excellent musicians, two at the pianos and a drummer-violinist and an accordeon player, respectively, Jones, and Winner, Mike and Ignatieff. Air-conditioned, the premises are appreciated by dancers and by those who like to lounge round on the over-stuffed furniture. The orchestra's melodies are hard to resist, nevertheless.

Sleight-of-Hand

Jani Ballin, European magician and sleight-of-hand artiste, has opened an engagement at the Casanova Ballroom and is reported to be a strong drawing card. Ballin is an artist of years of experience and is well known in Europe. He is also a ventriloquist and plays piano, violin and accordeon. The Casanova dance music is furnished by Apollo's Gauchos.

No Women Wanted

Paramount's stage 8 was closed to women visitors recently by specific order of William A. Wellman, producer-director of "Beau Geste," but all men having legitimate business on the set were still welcome.

Wellman hastily disclaimed the suggestion that he'd turned woman hater, and explained he was shooting an important scene that would not emotionally affect men, but might frighten women into screaming in the middle of a take.

The scene features Gary Cooper, Robert Preston and a mouse.

Wilkins, Accordeonist

The Renaissance, it will have been noted from the advertising columns of the "North-China Daily News," have opened their summer garden and, in addition to their excellent orchestra, have added Wilkins, accordeonist of 29 years standing, to their staff of entertainers. The garden is connected with the dance floor and is particularly appealing to those who care to dine in the open and dance under cover. Russian and Caucasian dishes are served.

LYCEUM THEATRE

June 14, 16, 18 at 8.45 p.m.

'Mlle Nitouche'

Light Opera by F. HARVE

Prices: June 14 from $1 to $4

June 16 and 18 from 75 cts., to $3

Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum

A NEW STAR WHO IS EXCITING NEWS!

ALEXANDER KORDA presents Corinne LUCHAIRE IN PRISON without BARS with EDNA BEST BARRY BARNES Directed by BRIAN DESMOND HURST RELEASED THRU UNITED ARTISTS

Eventail

NIGHT CLUB

BILL BRADY

MASTER OF MAGICIANS

1238 Yu Yuen Road Phone 123110

GUARANTEED GENUINE LIQUORS

G. NEUMANN'S ORCHESTRA with "The King of Musicians"

...YOU ARE RATED "AA1"... WHEN YOU CARRY

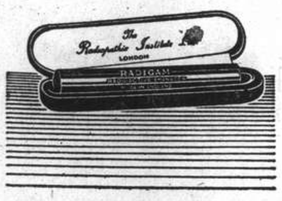
American Express Travelers Cheques

Instantly, the world around, they make your immediate financial standing good as gold. American Express Travelers Cheques are accepted at home and abroad, for your steamer, railway and airplane tickets—your hotel bills—your purchases in Fifth Avenue's smart stores, in London's famous shops, in the stores of Paris. They speak the local money language in Havana's gay night clubs, in Rio's restaurants, in South Africa's colourful cities.

And more, American Express Travelers Cheques introduce you automatically to the helpful American Express Travel Service abroad—at piers, depots and frontier points where American Express uniformed representatives are stationed to assist you—and also at American Express offices in foreign lands where you may receive your mail and cables and secure valuable information.

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

158 KIUKIANG ROAD TELEPHONE 16278



THIS WATER *can give you back the* **HEALTH & VIGOUR of YOUTH**

The little tube in the water jug you see illustrated here emanates a powerful radio-active energy which is absorbed by ordinary drinking water. When drunk regularly, this activated water definitely arrests the advance of old age and gradually restores youthful vigour and power.

Read what well-known doctors say

Many eminent doctors and scientists endorse the value of radio-active water in overcoming the onset of failing powers caused by advancing age. Here are a few opinions.

DR. HOLLANDER of London says: It undoubtedly retards the processes leading to old age and the signs of premature old age disappear. The movements of the patient get firm and confident, there is great elasticity and freedom from fatigue and it seems to stir up the fires of life throughout the system. Poisons and waste matter from diseases are rapidly neutralised.

PREMATURE OLD AGE REPULSED!

DR. F. SCHMIDT in his book "The Conquest of Old Age" writes: In practice this method has been found of great value in the treatment of senility.

Definite Relief For RHEUMATISM, NERVOUS TROUBLES BRAIN FAG, DYSPEPSIA ETC., ETC.

Water made radio active by the Radigam Emanator (the little tube in the picture) not only restores the vigour of youth, it also banishes the disabilities and diseases which attack the middle-aged and elderly. Radio-active water dissolves uric acid crystals and gives relief from the tortures of Rheumatism and like complaints. It purifies the blood, aids digestion, soothes jangled nerves, relieves insomnia, relieves blood pressure and tones up the whole system in the most amazing manner.

Drinking this marvellous water does not in any way interfere with normal activities or diet. Eat what you like and drink what you like. You will enjoy both all the more. The Radigam Emanator is virtually everlasting. Your first cost is your only cost. It is literally the most marvellous Rejuvenator and Health-Giver the world has ever known.

Don't delay. Regain your youth and vigour NOW. Our free pamphlet tells you all about this marvellous Emanator.

Please send, or 'phone, for free pamphlet.

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

Flat 45, Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33837

LONDON, PARIS, BERLIN

Be there in 12-14 days

Travel Trans-Siberian

UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY

51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 11706

Where to spend your holiday?—at

DALAT (Annam)

FRENCH INDOCHINA

The astonishing mountain resort of the Far East, 5,000 feet above sea level, 190 miles from Saigon

Average temperature: 62° Fahrenheit

Dry winter season, the coldest (end of November to March) 60°

Summer Season: (May to November) .. ..: 63°

Some warm clothes necessary

Golf, Tennis, Bathing and Rowing on the lake

Numerous excursions—Hunting big and small game

"LANGBIAN-PALACE" and "HOTEL DU PARC"

Luxurious First Class

120 Rooms, all with bath and w.c.

VERY MODERATE CHARGES.

For full particulars, apply to : FERAUDY—DALAT

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

GILLETTE ARISTOCRAT No. 15 Set

The Gillette No. 15 Set illustrated here, which contains the latest Gillette one-piece razor, 10 Blue Gillette blades and one blade holder in a new type of Rhodium-plated case, has these definite advantages:

The razor is made in one piece instead of two or three, as formerly, thus making it easier and quicker to clean, and to use.

The blades are made by the new electrical-tempering process. They give not only closer, cleaner shaves than you have ever had before, but also more shaves per blade.

The case, as well as the razor and bladeholder, is plated with Rhodium, an untarnishable precious metal, not affected by climatic conditions.

Ask your dealer to show you a No. 15 Set—one of the most popular that Gillette have ever made.

H9

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS	**FACE BRICKS**
FIRECLAY	**PAVING BLOCKS** *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.*
"HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement*	**DRAIN PIPES** *Glazed inside and out*

WINDOW GLASS

(Factory at Chinwangtao) *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

OFFICIAL BOOKING AGENTS

FOR BUSINESS OR PLEASURE TRAVEL

THROUGHOUT THE FAR EAST AND ALL OVER THE WORLD

NO BOOKING FEES

BEFORE PLANNING A JOURNEY CONSULT

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road **Telephone 16335**

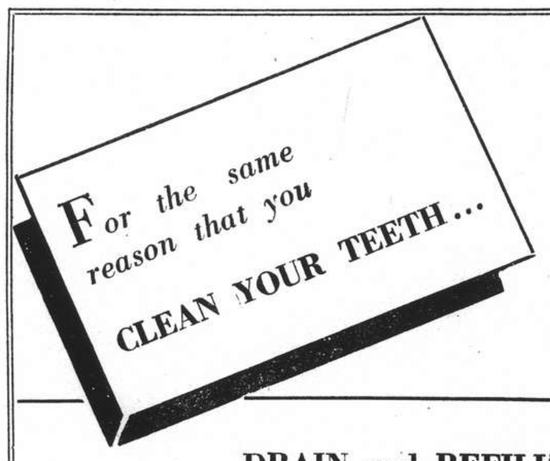
Telephone 34220 Artistic Memorials

International Funeral Directors

207 KIAOCHOW ROAD

Personal care of

Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott *Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton*



DRAIN and REFILL Your Sump Every 2,000 Miles!

Decay "germs" are not limited to teeth. Your engine is subject to them, too. They are little atoms of road dust, tiny particles of carbon, minute metal scrapings from cylinder walls and bearings. They get into your engine oil. In sufficient quantity they make the oil into an abrasive substance . . . creating friction instead of cushioning it, wearing engines instead of preserving them. That's why you should drain and refill your sump regularly. Consult your garage.

WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL

C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.

12, THE BUND, SHANGHAI

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies: Weekdays 10c., Sundays 20c.

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$28
China, Korea and Japan	,,	36
Hongkong and Macao	,,	54
Postal Union Countries	,,	90

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"

Single copies 50 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$24
Hongkong and Macao	,,	28
Postal Union Countries	,,	34

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LIMITED (Incorporated in Hongkong)

Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai

Telegrams: Herald Shanghai

P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

MARRIAGES

BERENTS-BRISTOW.—On June 9, 1939, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, by the Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A., Headmaster Cathedral School for Boys, ODD REIN BOE, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Berents, of Shanghai, to ELFRIDA THERESA, only daughter of the late Dr. and Mrs. P. Bristow, of Edinburgh, Scotland. -8401

EDWARDS-BAHR.—On June 10, 1939, at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, by the Very Rev. A. C. S. Trivett, M.A., D.D., THOMAS OCTAVIUS, son of the late T. Edwards and of Mrs. A. C. Edwards of Hongkong, to EMILY KATHERINE, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Bahr, of Shanghai. 13408

COLLINS-XAVIER.—On June 10, 1939, at the Church of Christ The King, Shanghai, by the Rev. Father McDonald, MERCEDES MARIA, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Xavier of Hongkong, to ERNEST JOHN, only son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Borton Collins of Shanghai. Hongkong papers please copy. -8196

CARD

Mrs. C. F. ROLF HEYN

ss. Empress of Canada

P.P.C. 13403

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

TIBETAN EDUCATION

BY TIBETAN

For some years now two very flourishing normal schools in the city have turned out something like 50 trained teachers each year and these young teachers, men and women, are now taking their places in the scholastic world throughout the new province. Many of them are quite keen and desire to do their bit in the enlightenment of the children of Sikang. And the children, specially in the larger centres seem quite prepared to pack in all the learning their little minds will hold.

In semi-Chinese centres like Daofu, Kanze, Luho, Tailing, Yakiang, Lihua and Batang, where there are Chinese magistrates and a certain amount of Chinese influence, the schools are quite a success and well attended. There the scholars are, however, largely half-caste, and can to some extent appreciate Chinese culture. The Chinese magistrate with his yamen and retinue, stands, amid Tibetan surroundings, more or less for law and order.

The Chinese official may have a young Tibetan wife; the Chinese school teacher may have married a Tibetan girl; the Chinese merchants, as a rule, have Tibetan wives. These Tibetan women wash themselves, keep themselves clean and dress themselves as becomes the wives of educated Chinese. The reaction from this is, that all the Tibetan girls in the above named places, see and appreciate the benefits of civilization, and see themselves, one day, also occupying an official position. But the first step towards this goal is school, the second is a daily wash and the third is a nice well-cut dress.

* * *

The Sikang boy sees the Chinese magistrate; the Sikang girl sees the official's wife; ambition and Chinese characters accomplish great things, and the school for another year makes some progress. In many places west of Tachienlu the local school is the biggest thing on the programme and when a Big Man arrives on the confines of the district the first thing to meet his eye is a long line of school children drawn up on each side of the road. The children are all dressed in neat, military uniform, presenting a very smart appearance.

On one occasion a high official arrived in the interior and was surprised to find such a fine turnout; and what surprised him more was to find such a large number of scholars in a comparatively small place. The official arriving had prestige and he had money; both of which the school and the school teacher lacked. The enterprising teacher, knowing the big man was coming scoured the whole district for "probable starters" and lined them up in the school military uniform. Of course they washed their faces as not to have done so would have given the show away. The official recognized the good work done by the school and the teachers and everyone was suitably rewarded. In Batang, Litang, Daofu and Kanze, the government schools have been established for many years and are doing good work.

With the establishment of the new province of Sikang on January 1, a programme of schools occupied an important place. Schools are now being opened in practically every Tibetan village throughout Sikang and young graduates, men and women, from the two normal schools in town are going forth to the task. These young teachers were trained in the normal schools at government expense and part of their agreement was to teach for some years in the interior after their graduation. This they are quite prepared to do but it means hard work.

* * *

In many instances this is what happens: The Sikang Government gives the young teachers authority to proceed to the interior and open a school. A small salary may or may not be given or promised. Full of hope the young man goes forth to serve and help his country. He arrives at a small Tibetan village, interviews the headmen and makes known his plans. With authority behind him his position is recognized and the headmen promise to do what they can.

Each scholar is encouraged to make a contribution of dzamba, butter, tea or firewood (cow manure) and with a room in some large house provided by the headmen, the school begins. From the very commencement an attempt is made to make the young institution self-supporting; and in some cases and places this has been possible. This form of school organization is almost entirely confined to small Tibetan villages, with nomadic encampments in the distance. The young Chinese may strike oil; he may, however, hit a snag as several have already done and found themselves with an empty school house and empty stomach.

* * *

A nomadic school will always be a problem to the new Sikang Government. The nomad has no difficulty escaping taxes, rent, water rates and school rates. So when the young Chinese graduate comes into the district and announces his desire to establish a school, if the nomad dosn't follow the idea all he has to do to show his lack of appreciation, is move 20 or 30 miles up or down the valley. The young normad may devise ways and means of overcoming some of his difficulties, but he can't spend his life chasing after a nomad caravan.

The lamasery has to some extent overcome the problem: they ask that one boy from each tent be sent to the temple, and while there he is carefully instructed in the Tibetan alphabet. A nomadic tent, however, may have five or ten children, and it is the education of these with which the Sikang administration is concerned. There are three roads open to the nomadic boy: he may become a lama, a farmer or a nomad. If a lama, he enters the lamasery; if a farmer, he marries in some settlement; if a nomad, he stays at home.

* * *

The young Chinese school teacher begins his task in the interior under, extreme difficulties. All he has is a letter of introduction, his graduation certificate, his obligation to return some of his indebtedness to the normal school, and an open field. He has to overcome prejudice, superstition, ignorance and laziness. He has to convince the Tibetan parents that the dzamba or yak butter expended in the enlightenment of their offspring is worth while, and that the Republic wants each one of its subjects to become enlightened citizens. And all this and much more has to be put over in the Tibetan language, and done sweetly and smoothly and kindly.

In Tachienlu school life has begun with great gusto. The education given in Tachienlu is of a high standard. Among the refugees now seeking the shelter and quiet of this border town are many teachers from Nanking, Peiping, Shanghai, Hankow, Wuchang and educational centres in other parts of China. Arriving here they soon found their services in demand by the Sikang Educational Board. A young fellow all the way from Chahar is now principal of a school with some 300 boys at the north gate. The principal of the government normal school is from Nanking, and among the teachers are numerous young men and women with quite high scholastic attainments. English is being taught by young men who know how to teach it—this also applies to every other subject.

* * *

And not only has a new standard of education been attained; discipline has made decided progress. In both normal schools the principals are men who will stand no nonsense from the students. Last year the students in the government normal school ran the institution and turned the principal out. This year the principal is a man of quite different calibre and already the school has made a new name for itself. Other schools are following the lead given by the normal schools.

But education and discipline are not everything: the children are being turned into young Spartans. During cold and snowy days very early in the morning, the children, in crocodile formation can be seen marching along the mountain paths surrounding Tachienlu. And as they go they sing. Sometimes their voices can be heard singing patriotic songs. Apparently each school has its own particular early morning walk. That all this is decided scholastic progress along the Tibetan border of China no one can doubt. Even the children themselves are appreciating the different changes that have been introduced. To them the early morning walk shows them that after all life is worth living, and there are few things better than an early morning stroll.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

A Shock to The System It will be a surprise to many people to learn that the British Cabinet is not a legal body. Its existence has never been sanctioned by law, so writes a legal foxhunter in "Horse and Hound." It is not once mentioned in the country's statues. It could have no *locus standi* in any English court. Its very name was orginally an epithet, a term of reproach. Add to this the fact that its present supreme position in the scheme of government arose from a pure accident, and you have a series of facts sufficiently remarkable when it is remembered that they concern the Administration of the most powerful Empire in the world. From earliest times there has always been one Minister or prime favourite on whom the King leaned for relief above his follows. But the position of control and influence over his colleagues which the Prime Minister now possesses began about the time of Queen Anne. The Lord Chancellor, or, to give him his full name and style, the Lord High Chancellor of England, holds an office of extraordinary dignity and of impressive antiquity. As long ago as the Saxon King Edward the Elder, A.D. 920, we find his name mentioned, and even before that there existed an official who discharged the duties of the post, and whose classic cognomen of Referendarius sufficiently indicates the influences of Roman tradition. The Lord Chancellor of England is now the supreme law officer of the Crown.

* * *

Finances For a War The reports from Washington say there is no longer much chance of the Pittman amendment being incorporated in the Neutrality Act, and that is a blow to French and British hopes of being able to buy war planes, guns, tanks and shells from America in the event of war, observes "Time and Tide." But there remains a large number of essential commodities that will be obtainable, and nothing in the present situation alters that is above all the most important factor from the British viewpoint. If war comes, Britain will have to finance not only its own but its allies' participation, and Britain's ability to do so will depend upon America. British gold and British security holdings will have to be liquidated to pay the bill, and the liquidating will have to be done in America. How much gold the United States will buy and how much of Britain's securities cache America will consent to take—and at what prices—will depend on the direction of American sympathies. That they are overwhelmingly anti-German is undeniable. It remains true, of course, that the Johnson Act, unless washed away by the flow of anti-German emotion in America, will bar any British borrowings from America. But it will not prevent the liquidation for Britain's account in New York of the British public's holdings in oversea investments, which are estimated to total £3,500,000,000 and pay Britain a return sufficient, say, for all the food and raw materials this country imports. These savings accumulated by the nation and invested abroad ought to liquidate enough to see this country and its allies through at least a year of war on the modern scale. The British Government's outlay in the last year of the last war was only £3,146,000,000.

* * *

Pigeons in Warfare Pigeons in modern warfare? "The answer is," said Major W. H. Osman in the "National," "that we shall undoubtedly use them. The pigeon is often the last means of communication: in the firing line, when all the wires are down, when the wireless aerials are smashed, then it is upon the pigeon that we still must fall back. It is with some amazement that I reflect that despite all modern inventions, we must still use one of the oldest means of communication in the world. Assyrian bas-reliefs have been found showing that pigeons were used for message work more than three thousand years ago. In 1908 the Army and Navy decided that with the advent of wireless, pigeons were no longer necessary. The result was that at the end of 1914, largely because of suggestions by Colonel Hankey, a pigeon service for trawlers and drifters had to be extemporized. This was followed in 1915 by the Army Pigeon Service; and out of the Naval Pigeon Service the Royal Air Force Pigeon Service grew. Eventually all machines reconnoitring over the sea were ordered to carry pigeons. Pigeons during the Great War saved many lives and brought in many valuable messages. The whole of the American Lost Battalion on the Argonne was saved by a British pigeon. This bird, after the War, was taken back to the United States and kept in honourable retirement until he died, when he was stuffed and put in the Washington Museum. Even Lawrence of Arabia had to use pigeons for message work. It was decided in 1921 that pigeons were no longer necessary in the British Services. But events have shown (for instance in the war in Spain, and in China) that pigeons have still a great part to play in modern warfare. Aircraft forced to land in the sea may have some difficulty in sending signals of sufficient strength to report their position. All the European Powers and the United States have a pigeon service. It was with a view to avoiding the time-lag that occurred during the Great War that some time ago I suggested to the authorities that a nucleus pigeon service should be founded, and a register taken of all owners of homing pigeons, so that in the event of hostilities we should be able to expand immediately. The result is that pigeon fanciers can now enrol, stating what they are prepared to do; and at certain air station pigeon owners will be asked to supply pigeons for use in peace and war. The pigeons employed in this work at sea will need special training: they will have to be trained along the coast in both directions, so that wherever they strike land they will know the way. They will need several training releases at sea. A special technique will have to be evolved to enable the pigeons to be released from the modern fast-flying aeroplane in fight, if necessary.

* * *

Submarine Chaser Down on the Thames, at Chiswick, there's a whole fleet of small vessels moored, now being used as house boats and holiday accommodation of different sorts; these actually were once submarine-chasers, and in the "Listener" J. Sturge-Whiting has recalled some of his memories when serving with the submarine-chasers during the Great War. Life on an M. L. was about as vivid and as varied as anything the Navy could offer, he said. I saw it all from the point of view of the engine-room, though actually the vessels were so small and intimate that rank or station made very little difference. We were all amateurs, from the Skipper downwards, and most of the chief engineers were connected with the motor industry in peacetime, "Harry Tate's Navy" they called us, and we were actually a complete navy in ourselves, 650 identical vessels operating in an almost incredible number of capacities wherever we happened to be wanted. An M. L. is a particularly uncomfortable boat in anything like bad weather; and the engine-room was a little Hades of its own. There was only just room to walk between the two huge petrol engines, which were uncomfortably noisy even at ordinary cruising speeds, and like inferno let loose when opened up to full throttle. We carried a twelve-pounder gun, but the din in the engine-room was so terrific that we engineers hardly noticed the extra noise when it was fired. It is the common lot of all naval engineers to watch the battle, so to speak, at second hand. We had no way of knowing what was happening on deck, and had to guess. "Full speed ahead" rung down on the telegraph, after the order to close all hatches, meant usually a pretty desperate situation, and the nerve strain was considerable. We knew only too well that at best full speed could only be maintained for half-an-hour or so before the somewhat primitive but amazingly lively engines would give trouble, and I admit that on many such occasions our Skipper thought he was getting full speed when in fact he was getting something considerably less. One night stands out in memory; the Skipper decided to attempt to creep through the Samos Straights. The Straights are only three-quarters of a mile wide and one coast was Turkish. To attempt it in daylight would have been suicide, and our only hope was to get through unseen. On a moonless night we started, running only on one engine so that the exhaust on the enemy side of the ship should not be heard. Halfway through we were heard, and a fusillade of rifle and machine-gun fire opened on our starboard side. I started up the second engine and increased to full speed. Not even the usual red light was allowed and we had to handle the roaring engines in black darkness. Bullets and then shells. Suddenly both engines stopped. I had forgotten to open the emergency tank taps, which were in the after cabin. The boat for a few minutes lay dead, an almost point blank target. To divert the gunners we fired at the coast at point blank range with our twelve-pounder gun, which lessened the rifle and machine gun fire for the time being. I dashed down aft to the precious petrol taps, and turned them on. A few coughs and splutters, and the engines were restarted just as the Turks had begun to use star shells which lighted us up as though it was day. Zigzagging, we managed to clear the narrow northern entrance without being hit by anything more serious than one rifle bullet, which penetrated both sides of the engine room—"Harry Tate's Navy."

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	70.5	Max.	91.0
Same date, 1938	Min.	68.0	Max.	80.5

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	69.1	Max.	83.1
Same date, 1938	Min.	66.2	Max.	82.8

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 9th:—Pressure rather normal and steady over China and Japan. South-easterly to south-westerly winds along the China Coast. Fine and hot weather in the north and in our regions.

State on the morning of the 10th:—Cloudy and hot weather. South-south-easterly wind. Pressure rather low and steady.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Variable and sandy weather with cyclonic circulation around Shantung. Hot and variable weather with unsteady winds over our regions: with rain and fresh south-westerly to south-easterly winds over the Eastern Sea.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

TO THE KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY

In memory of Mrs. Alice Mary Nazer:—

Mr. and Mrs. M. Reader Harris	$20.00
C. E. S.	$10.00

TO THE LIMBLESS SOLDIERS AND SAILORS FUND

In memory of Hector McAllister:

Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Stormes	$ 5.00

New York Thronged To Welcome King

Enormous Crowds Hold Greatest Celebration Since 1919; "Flying Fortresses" Overhead While Guns Thunder in Salute

New York, June 10.

THE British Sovereigns arrived on board the destroyer Warrington at 11.45 a.m. (11.45 p.m. Shanghai Time). They were greeted by a deafening chorus of sirens from ships in the harbour, while the batteries of the fort on Governor Island thundered forth in a 21-gun salute. Ten planes of the "Flying Fortress" type flew overhead in perfect formation. Detectives from Scotland Yard, who had come especially from London, formed a human wall on West Street, through which the royal cortege passed. Three open cars and eight sedans formed the official cortege. The car in which His Majesty drove through the city was a seven-seater open vehicle with unbreakable glass. Opposite the dock is the Whitehall building, in which are the offices of the German Consulate. From the 16th floor, a uge Swastika flag fluttered and was probably one of the first things seen by Their Majesties upon landing.—Havas.

New York, June 10.

The skies were fairly clear and a warm sun was making a determined effort to dispel a slight fog as New York prepared to receive King George and Queen Elizabeth of England today in what probably will be the biggest celebration since a vast throng saw the American troops march down Broadway after their return from France in 1919. Approximately 3,000,000 persons are expected to turn out and honour the King and Queen as they ride down to the World's Fair. Never in the history of New York have such extreme precautions been taken as those enforced last night and today. All traffic from Redbank and Sandy Hook, fourteen miles distant, has been halted since midnight. Anti-aircraft batteries were fully manned. Aeroplane detectors were in place to spot and bring down any unauthorized plane.

A dozen coast guard cutters patrolled New York harbour throughout the night. One of the cutters checked all life buoys to make certain none was shifted.

As early as dawn, crowds started forming from the Battery and there was every indication that all available space would be filled long before Their Majesties arrive.

Although the King and Queen will miss the traditional ride down Broadway as well as the splendour of Fifth Avenue, they will see nearly every phase of New York's physical character, including the slums and part of Harlem, which is inhabited by Negroes.

City of Motor Cars

Redbank, N.J., June 10.

This little town of 14,000 inhabitants became a vast automobile camp overnight and almost 150,000 excited Americans craned their necks and pushed against barriers to get a glimpse of

Japanese Invasion Of Shensi Planned

Three Columns Pushing Towards Yellow River; Chinese Confident

Chungking, June 10.

Severe fighting is at present progressing in West Shansi province, according to Chinese reports which state that the Japanese forces, in three columns, are pushing towards three important Yellow River crossings.

The main body of the Japanese forces is said to be attacking Chuntu, apparently with the intention of crossing the Yellow River, and invading Shensi province.

On the other hand, well-informed Chinese military circles here are sceptical whether the Japanese really intend to make a drive in the direction of Sian, the capital of Shensi.

They declare that the Japanese forces at present in Shansi must remain there, owing to the activities of the Chinese troops in various parts of the province; and that the Japanese must bring an army of a considerable size into Shansi in order to make a drive into Shensi possible. —Reuter.

Tsinan, June 10.

In a swift 24-kilometre drive from Ishui, placer gold mining centre in south-eastern Shantung, Japanese forces at 8 o'clock last night captured Chuhsien, an important highway junction, 170 kilometres southwest of Tsingtao, a field dispatch reaching here today said. Ishui was before its capture by the Japanese an important base of the Chinese troops operating in the Shantung-Kiangsu war zone.—Domei.

Chinese Bases Taken

Yuncheng, June 10.

Japanese forces today had wound-up two whirlwind operations against Chinese infiltrations in western and southern Shansi with the Chinese bases of operation, in both sectors, in Japanese hands.

Pinglu in southern Shansi was captured on Thursday, three days after a Japanese attack upon a Chinese force estimated at 30,000 men had been launched. Of the 30,000 Chinese, only 13,600 were estimated by Japanese officers to have fought the Japanese troops, the others having fallen back before coming into contact with the Japanese.

Chinese dead found abandoned in the path of the Japanese advance up to the fall of Pinglu numbered 2,343, including one regimental commander.

The Japanese forces, in this sector, took 484 prisoners, three trench mortars, 16 heavy machine guns, 28 light machine guns, 579 rifles, 46 trench mortar bombs, 30,000 rounds of heavy machine gun ammunition, 34,500 rounds of rifle ammunition in addition to a large quantity of other weapons.

In western Shansi, the Japanese continued localized mopping-up operations in the Liulinchen area up to Thursday, when most of the Chinese had been driven north of Lichiakwan pass.

Losses inflicted upon the Chinese up to Thursday, reports from Taiyuan said, were given by Japanese officers as 2,420 dead found abandoned; in addition to 991 prisoners taken.

Nine mountain guns with 193 shells, nine trench mortars, 29 heavy machine-guns, 37 light machine-guns, 149 automatic rifles, 439 rifles, in addition to 13,000 rounds of heavy machine-gun ammunition, 27,590 rounds of Bren gun ammunition, 31,090 rounds of automatic rifle ammunition, 31,920 rounds of rifle ammunition in addition to other arms and ammunition.

The western Shansi operations were launched on June 3.—Domei.

THE STAGE

"You Can't Take It With You"

Pennelope Sycamore ..... Louise Wiley
Essie ..... Sydney Thomson
Rheba ..... Priscilla Thomson
Paul Sycamore ..... Boyd Smith
Mr. De Pinna ..... Kheeland McNulty
Ka ..... John McMillan
Donald ..... Donald Whitener
Martin Vanderhof ..... Sheldon Dyson
Alice ..... Elaine Healey
Henderson ..... Leo Ball
Tony Kirby ..... Houghton Freeman
Boris Kolenkhov ..... John Thomson
Mr. Kirby ..... Cyrus Brown
Mrs. Kirby ..... Harriet Hanson
G-Men: Warren Terry, Lyman Hale, Paul Sheretz
Olga ..... Lillian Poltere

An interesting and successful performance was held yesterday at 8 p.m. in the school gymnasium of the Shanghai American School when 18 students of the Class of 1939 of the school staged a play entitled "You can't take it with you" in the presence of an appreciative audience. Another performance of the same play will be given on Wednesday, June 14, at 8.30 p.m.

Sheldon Dyson did well in playing the part of grandfather collecting stamps, snakes, commencement exercises in a relaxed manner, while Penny was played by Louise Wiley who writes plays because a typewriter was once delivered at the house by mistake. Essie was played by Sidney Thomson, with vain aspirations to be a ballet dancer, and her Russian dancing teacher was successfully played by John Thomson.

The dignified Mr. Kirby was played by Cyrus Brown while Donald, boy friend of the coloured cook, on relief, was played by Donald Whitener.

Local Japanese Hit By Epidemics

Among the 96 persons suffering from typhoid fever in the Settlement and Concession in the week from May 28 to June 3 inclusive, there were 21 Japanese, according to figures released by the Shanghai Epidemic Prevention Office of the Ministry of Public Welfare, the "Shanghai Mainichi" said Friday evening.

There were five cases of paratyphoid fever and four cases of dysentery among Japanese, making a total of 30 cases of contagious diseases in the Japanese community, the paper stated.

A RAILWAY bridge between Chinkiang and Nanking, and large sections of the railway tracks have been torn up by Chinese units operating along the Nanking-Shanghai Railway areas, says a Kwangteh Chinese message to the "Shun Pao." Nanking-Shanghai train services, as a result, have now been interrupted, the report adds. Skirmishes are said to have broken out between the contending forces in the areas lying to the south-west of Tangsuichen.

New York Thronged to Welcome King

(Continued from page 9)

gent and Mrs. Roosevelt and sailed on the President's yacht, U.S.S. Potmac, for Mount Vernon, the former home and burial place of George Washington.

Another 21-gun salute was sounded as the yacht sailed to the cheers of a crowd estimated to number 250,000.

The King placed the wreath on the tomb of the first President of the United States with quiet reverence. The moment contrasted strikingly with the hubbub of the crowds the Royal party had temporarily left behind in Washington.

The King and Queen, with the Roosevelts, then toured the Washington family home. The Queen and Mrs. Roosevelt chatted with the caretakers as they noted the various points of interest.

Later in the day their Majesties went to Fort Hunt, Va., to inspect a model Civilian Conservation Corps camp in conformance with the King's expressed desire.

World Situation Discussed

The President revealed at his press conference that he and the King had reviewed the international situation in general terms the previous night after the state banquet at the White House, just as any two persons would discuss the situation in such strenuous days.

The King and Queen will arrive at the New York World's Fair grounds at 11 a.m. today and will receive Military Honours in the square in front of the Federal Building in which they later will have luncheon.

After luncheon they will tour the Canadian, Irish and British pavilions and view the Australian, New Zealand and colonial exhibits.

Leaving the Fair at 2.40 p.m., Their Majesties will drive to Columbia University, one of the oldest educational institutions in the United States and known as King's College prior to the Revolutionary War.

The King and Queen will sail up the Hudson from New York at 5.15 p.m. Saturday to be overnight guests of Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt in their family home at Hyde Park.

Their Majesties' stay at Hyde Park Sunday will probably be one of the most restful periods of their entire visit to North America. There will be no crowds, no ceremonies and no banquets. They will not be bothered by the necessity for hurried changes of clothes to keep up with their rapidly-changing social schedule.

"Hot Dog" Picnic

The King and Queen will be able to linger in the rambling two-story frame house overlooking the 1000 acres Roosevelt estate on the majestic Hudson River.

Mrs. Roosevelt plans a "hot dog" picnic in the President's "dream cottage," atop Duchess Hill, a cottage the President himself designed as a place of refuge from strenuous affairs of state. The cottage has no telephone.

Their Majesties, Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt and eighty others will attend services Sunday at St. James Episcopal Church in Hyde Park. Services will be conducted by the Rev. Frank R. Wilson. Later they will return to the Roosevelt estate.

The British Ambassador said recently that Their Majesties had eaten 'hot dogs" before, but "in different circumstances." He said they never had enjoyed the frankfurter and bun concoction "under your name for it." —United Press.

Purple Carpets

Washington D.C., June 10.

Their Britannic Majesties left the Nation's capital this morning at 9.46 a.m. (local time), on their way to New York.

They were seen off at the Union Station by Secretary of State Cordell Hull, British Ambassador Sir Ronald Lindsay and many personalities of the diplomatic world. They will leave their train at Redbank, Maryland and board the U.S.S. Warrington, a destroyer, which will bring them to Battery Place, New York City.

Splendid arrangements have been made in New York for the arrival of the Sovereigns. Battery Place has been decorated with purple carpets and huge masts flying flags with the British Lion and the American Eagle. All along Fifth Avenue and Broadway—*i.e.* on the way the Sovereigns will take to go to the World's Fair—every shop has been dressed in gay colours, with reminiscences of British and American history being seen everywhere.

Three hours before the arrival of the Sovereigns, all traffic will be stopped along Broadway, in which more than 13,000 policemen will be lined, controlling a crowd which is expected to number more than two millions.

The Sovereigns will be officially greeted on Battery Place by Mayor of New York Fiorello La Guardia and will visit the World's Fair. Later on, they will attend a reception in their honour in Columbia University.—Havas.

"Very Charming"

Washington, June 9.

"King George and Queen Elizabeth are charming, very charming," President Roosevelt declared today at his usual Friday morning press conference when speaking of his royal guests.

He added that they were strongly impressed by all that they saw in the United States.

Everywhere they went, the King and Queen were met with great shows of enthusiasm and loud cheering, especially from school children who crowded on the roads they traversed.

En route from the British Embassy to the Capitol, the Sovereigns took the road leading through Rock Creek Park.

The King was dressed in a black formal coat, while the Queen had on a tasteful white dress.—Havas.

Mrs. Roosevelt's Opinion

New York, June 10.

Senator Key Pittman, President *pro tempore* of the Senate, stated later that the King had expressed his appreciation to Congress in the words of Her Majesty: "I am unable to express our appreciation of the universal friendship we have received."

Mrs. Roosevelt, at a press conference today, paid tribute to the Queen as a "social-minded young Sovereign with a keen sense of the difficulties under which a great many people live and labour."—Reuter.

China Protests to Britain

Handing Over of Tientsin Suspects Tantamount to Recognition of Peiping

London, June 9.

Extradition from the Tientsin British Concession of the four Chinese accused by Japan of murdering Chen Shi-ken, "Provisional Government" official, would be tantamount to British recognition of the Peiping authorities, the Chinese Ambassador, Mr. Quo Tai-chi, told the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax, today.

He protested against any such eventual action by the Tientsin British Municipal Council, disclosing that he was making the representations upon receipt of a telegram of instructions from Chungking.

In the course of the meeting with Lord Halifax, which took place this morning, he also introduced Mr. C. T. Wang, former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, now Chinese delegate to the International Olympic Committee.

Chinese quarters stated this evening that the call "afforded an opportunity for discussion of the international situation."

Resistance Praised

They also said that Lord Halifax "praised the enery of the Chinese Government and people in resisting aggression."

Some political quarters stated that Britain was contemplating the grant of further credits to China to permit her to buy supplies and war materials.

Credits already extended have not yet been exhausted. Half of the total, amounting to £250,000, has been spent, however, on purchases of American trucks and cars, which are less expensive than British-manufactured vehicles.

Despite this placement of orders in the United States, Britain was held likely to grant more credits because the development of car factories in the British Isles would place them in a better competitive position in future.

The same quarters added that credits would be extended quicker "should there be a recurrence of incidents such as the recent Tinkler case in Shanghai.—Havas.

Foreign Sympathy Sought

Tokyo, June 10.

The Japanese Consulate at Tientsin is seeking an understanding with the various foreign consuls there regarding the Japanese decision to take free action to maintain peace and order in Tientsin, according to a press message from that city.

The message states that the Japanese Consulate has approached the French, American, German and Italian consulates regarding free action to be taken by the Japanese in maintaining peace and order in Tientsin.

This action is stated to have been taken following the refusal of the British authorities to comply with the Japanese demand for the handing over to the local Chinese authorities of the four alleged assassins of Mr. Cheng Shi-kang, the Customs Commissioner who was murdered on April 9 in a theatre in the British Concession.—Reuter.

Dicussions in Tokyo

Tokyo, June 10.

With Anglo-Japanese relations in China rapidly deteriorating, Sir Robert Craigie, British Ambassador, this morning spent one hour in conference with Mr. Hachiro Arita, Foreign Minister, at the Gaimusho. Discussed at the meeting, it was reliably understood, were:

1. The question of the British Concession in Tientsin, now faced with the prospect of a Japanese blockade, and

2. The detention of Lieut.-Col. C. R. Spear, British Military Attaché in Peiping, by the Japanese military police at Kalgan on charges of espionage.

While no concrete results were believed to have been achieved at the meeting, it was reliably learned that Sir Robert made a detailed exposition of the British standpoint in the two issues. Particularly exhaustively presented by the British envoy was the British stand in the matter of handing over to the "Provisional Government" four Chinese, held by the British Concession authorities in Tientsin, as the suspected assassins of Mr. Cheng Shi-kang, Commissioner of Customs.

Isolation of Concessions

"Isolation" of the British and French Concessions at Tientsin as "hotbeds" of anti-Japanese agitators within one week by the Japanese authorities on the spot was hinted in a press message this afternoon.

The dispatch stated that the refusal of the British Consul-General, Mr. E. G. Jamieson, to hand over the four suspects was regarded by the Japanese authorities as a definite manifestation of British unwillingness to co-operate with Japan in accordance with realities, but persistence in "countenancing anti-Japanese agitators using the British Concession as their base of operations."

Japanese authorities there had decided to "isolate the British Concession from the outside world" as a step in self-defence, the message declared.

Prior to the "isolation" of the Concession the Japanese authorities were likely to issue a statement describing the development of circumstances which compelled them to take drastic measures and declaring their "grim determination" to go ahead with the construction of a new order in East Asia by "overcoming all sorts of difficulties," according to the message.

At the same time the Japanese authorities in Tientsin will issue a proclamation to Japanese residents urging them to co-operate with the authorities in executing the new measures, which are designed to eradicate anti-Japanese malcontents, the message continued.

A similar proclamation, the dispatch stated, will be issued by the Chinese authorities to the Chinese people.

When the "isolation" starts, probably on June 14 or 15, all persons crossing the border between the Japanese Concession, the Chinese quarter, and the British and French Concessions will be examined and searched, irrespective of nationalities, at six places on the boundary, the message declared.—Domei.

Appeal to Home Governments

Tientsin, June 10.

The French and American Consul-General in Tientsin are stated to have cabled their respective Governments yesterday afternoon regarding the tense situation in here.

A Japanese report states that they requested their Governments to ask the British Government to reconsider its attitude "as further complications in the situation will adversely affect not only British residents, but those of other nationalities as well."—Reuter.

Another Game on the "Playing Fields"

Bombproof shelters have been erected on the playing fields of Eton. The picture shows some Etonians enjoying themselves in one of the new "funk holes."

British Trade Prospects

Recovery Not Entirely Due to Increasing of Armaments

London, June 9.

Trade Outlook was debated in the House of Commons today when the President of the Board of Trade, Mr. Oliver Stanley, gave an encouraging account of prospects. The last few months, he said, had shown a very marked recovery, and the index of industrial production for the first quarter of this year had now practically reached the level of the first quarter of 1938.

While giving full weight to the effect of the re-armament programme on the recovery, we should not exaggerate it. There were a good many signs that the recovery was not so greatly due to re-armament expenditure as some people believed.

British industry was still engaged in supplying normal requirements and there was as yet no general dislocation of industry.

Speaking of what would happen when it was possible to reduce armament expenditure, he said that if a reduction came as a result of a sudden and dramatic stroke, then that very stroke would immensely increase confidence and make possible revival of international and internal trade.

In Germany, there was an entirely new economy. It was hoped that Germans would see that it would lead to reduced standards of living and would themselves abandon it. Meanwhile we must try to meet the problems presented, he said.

Referring to the Anglo-Rumanian trade negotiations, Mr. Stanley said there was no desire to exclude Germany from the natural markets which she enjoyed in the Balkan countries. What we do say, he added, is that we are entitled to our fair share of trade there, and we are determined to maintain it. Only restoration of confidence would allow our trade negotiations with Berlin to be resumed.—Wireless through Reuter.

Complaints in Britain About German Goods

Increasing Delays in Delivery; Poor Quality

London, June 9.

Mr. R. S. Hudson, Secretary of Overseas Trade, said in the House of Commons today that reports recently received in London indicated that there was increasing delay in German deliveries and in complaints about the quality of German goods.

It was encouraging from the point of view of the Overseas Trade Department to learn that the methods adopted by Germany, which they considered unfair, might not be succeeding as well as previously.

His department worked for over a year trying to devise some means to bring back trade to purely economic considerations and get rid of politics. It was not their fault that negotiations to this end had broken down.

Referring to trade with near-Eastern countries, Mr. Hudson said that the main difficulties were not so much the reluctance on the part of these countries to buy British goods as the difficulty in securing payment for them.—Reuter.

Gold Movements In U.K.

London, June 9.

Gold movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended June 7 showed a surplus of imports over exports by £1,272,000, compared with net exports of £4,987,000 for the previous week.

Exports of the yellow metal during the period under review totalled £2,943,000 and included £2,902,000 to the United States. Exports during the previous week amounted to £9,637,000, of which £6,609,000 was sent to the United States and £2,998,000 to Canada.

Imports of gold for the same period aggregated £4,215,000, including £1,305,000 from the Netherlands; £72,000 from Southern Rhodesia; £2,474,000 from British Africa; £165,000 from Egypt; £119,000 from Peru; £33,000 from Belgium and £28,000 from New Zealand. Last week's imports were given as £4,650,000 and included £1,555,000 from the Netherlands; £143,000 from Southern Rhodesia; £2,556,000 from British Africa; £279,000 from British India; £70,000 from Switzerland and £30,000 from Australia.—Reuter.

Mrs. M. H. Cosme wife of the French Ambassador to China arrived in Shanghai yesterday morning aboard the Athos II with her two daughters, Alice and Maria-Therese, aged 18, and six and half years respectively. Soon after their arrival they were driven in a motor car to the Ambassador's residence in Avenue Haig. Arriving on board the same steamer was Dr. Calame of the International Red Cross at Geneva. He arrived here from Chungking.

Yokohama Bank Withdraws Deposits

Tientsin, June 10.

The Yokohama Specie Bank notified all foreign banks here today that it was withdrawing its accounts with those banks next Monday.

The notification was regarded as another indication that Japanese authorities are planning to isolate the British and French Concessions in an attempt to obtain acceptance of the recent Japanese ultimatum to Britain demanding custody of the alleged assassins of a Japanese-appointed Chinese customs superintendent. —United Press.

Big Fine Imposed On Kladno

(Continued from page 9)

Commenting on the incident, the press bureau of the organisation states that this act is a crime against the entire Czech nation. Every Czech, it is declared, is obliged to assist in apprehending the culprits.—Trans-Ocean.

New Incident

Kladno, June 10.

Adding to the present tension here in connection with the measures by German authorities as a result of the murder in the night of June 7 of a German police sergeant, a new incident, involving a Czech and Germans took place today.

The Czech, who was driving in a car, failed to take off his hat when passing the funeral cortege. He was dragged out of the vehicle, thrown to the ground after having been severely beaten upon. Still not satisfied the Germans confiscated his car.

The casket containing the body of the police sergeant was draped with a Swastika flag and was saluted when passing the Wilson Square by the 500 Germans who watched the funeral, out of a total population of 20,000. The Czechs refused to come out of doors.

Meanwhile, no results have been obtained in the police investigation into the murder, although 150 persons, including the local editor of the paper "Ceske Slovo," several lawyers, doctors, and financiers were arrested.

The population is anxiously waiting to see what is going to happen after the 8 p.m. deadline set by the German authorities as the limit within which the murderer must be found.

Hats Removed

The inhabitants refrain from approaching the spot on which the man was killed, which is covered by a huge wreath and guarded by two soldiers standing at attention. Yesterday the German soldiers compelled residents passing by to take off their hats.

During the night several shots were fired at windows left open despite the measure banning the opening of windows between 8 p.m. and 5 a.m.

The German leader of the Kladno district has decided that the fine of Crowns 500,000 imposed upon the population will be paid by Jews and Benes supporters the former accounting for 80 per cent. of the amount, and the latter paying the remaining 20 per cent.

He stated that the population does not realize the gravity of the situation, and pointed out that workers were singing Czech songs in cafes and cabarets. Therefore, he added, he was compelled to order that all restaurants, cafes and cabarets be closed, and to ban the use of alcohol.

The local Czech authorities have offered a reward of Crowns 50,000 for the arrest of the murderer, the total reward now amounting to Crowns 150,000.—Havas.

Old Age Plan Defeated

Washington, June 9.

The House today defeated a proposal to quadruple the ratio of Federal contributions to state old age assistance plans.

The proposal by Congressman William M. Colmer of Mississippi would require the Government to contribute US$4 to each dollar provided by the state. The Federal Government now matches state funds dollar for dollar up to US$15 monthly.—United Press.

Crime Increase in Shanghai

Municipal Advocate's May Report Indicates 12,174 Prosecutions

The Municipal Advocate states in his report that of 12,174 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during the month of May, as compared with 8,279 cases in April. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted during May, 10,453 were administrative cases and 1,721 were Criminal Cases.

Out of the total number of Administrative cases brought to trial, 6,922 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated and 16 were withdrawn, as compared with 4,303 cases in which bail was confiscated and 29 cases withdrawn in April—3,515 administrative cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 3,515 persons were convicted and none acquitted. As many as 115 criminal cases were withdrawn and 1,606 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,465 persons were convicted and 141 acquitted.

The total number of administrative and criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 5,121 as compared with 3,829 cases in April—4,980 persons were convicted and 141 persons were acquitted, as compared with 3,714 persons convicted and 115 persons acquitted in April. In addition, there were 146 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 133 in April.

Convictions were 91.2 per cent. of the persons charged in criminal cases and 100 per cent. of the persons charged in administrative cases, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 95.6 per cent. as compared with 94.9 per cent. for the month of April.

Appeal Cases

No appeals were made during the month of May to the High Court. Six appeals were concluded during the month of May. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on May 31 was as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 2; in the High Court, 1.

One hundred and seven appeals were perfected during the month, eleven to the Supreme Court and 98 to the High Court—112 appeals by defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found not guilty	6
Appeals dismissed	88
Appeals withdrawn	3
Cases sent back for retrial	0
Sentences increased	4
Sentences reduced	11

There were 217 appeals filed by defendants pending on May 31, as follows:—in the Supreme Court, 64; in the High Court, 153.

On May 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court, 75 cases, which, together with 220 cases on appeal, make a total of 295 cases. In addition to the above there were 21 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

That Pain is Nature's Warning

And It Can be Cured in 48 Hours

You can be free from all pain within 48 hours. This statement seems almost unbelievable, yet it is true. A famous British Scientist has found the way to treat Rheumatic Pains, Gout, Sciatica, Neuritis, Lumbago, Nerve Pains, Neuralgia, Backache, Tightness in Chest, Bronchial Pains, Indigestion, Stomach Pains and Women's Ailments by a new method of application of Mild Radium Therapy.

The new treatment is the RADIGAM Radium Pad. This neat little pad, measuring 9in. by 6in., contains just exactly the amount of radium necessary to kill your pain and give back health to the tissues. Each pad is certified and *individually signed* by the eminent British Scientist responsible for its careful handmaking in his laboratory. Radium keeps its healing properties for 2,000 years. During all this time it is

radiating what science calls the BETA and GAMMA rays, but sufferers who have been cured by the RADIGRAM pad call them the Miracle rays. These rays penetrate the skin, check the growth of diseased cells and drive out pain and the *causes* of pain. The action is rapid. You put the RADIGAM pad on to-night and to-morrow morning there is a great lessening of pain in all cases, and in most cases complete disappearance.

An interesting and fully informative booklet, completely describing this "Miracle" Pad can be obtained on request from the Sole Agents, Health-Rays Ltd., Flat 45, Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, Telephone 33837.—ADVT.

New Protest Over Death Of R. M. Tinkler

London, June 10.

A new protest has been forwarded to Tokyo by His Majesty's Government in connection with the events which brought about the death of Mr. R. M. Tinkler, an employee of the China Printing and Finishing Co. in Shanghai, it was officially stated here today.—Havas.

OBITUARY

Sir Francis Dyke Acland, M.P.

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 9.

The death occurred here today of Sir Francis Dyke Acland, Opposition Liberal member for the North-West division of Cornwall, at the age of 65 years.

His parliamentary career began when he represented the Richmond division of Yorkshire from 1906 until 1910. For the following 12 years, the North-West division of Cornwall delegated him to the House of Commons, while in 1923 and in 1924 the Tiverton division of Devon elected him to be its representative.

The deceased was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Haldane, the famous British statesman, from 1906 until 1910, was Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1908-1910, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911-1915, Financial Secretary to the Treasury in 1915, and Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1915-1916.

Since 1921, the late Sir Francis Dyke Acland held the post of the Chairman of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom and was appointed Chairman of the Education Committee of the Devon County Council.—Reuter.

U.S. Silver Imports

New York, June 9.

Silver to the total value of $1,643,000 was imported by the United States during the week ended June 2, compared with $1,510,000 during the previous week.

Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $88,000; Mexico $893,000; Chile $12,000; The Philippines $10,000; Peru $25,000; Japan $147,000; Salvador $1,000; Argentina $7,000; England $389,000; Honduras $53,000; Ecuador $9,000; Hongkong $2,000; and, Turkey $4,000.

Imports during the previous week came from the following principal countries: Canada $160,000; Mexico $777,000; Chile $3,000; The Philippines $9,000; Peru $97,000; Japan $63,000; Salvador $1,000; Bolivia $18,000; Argentina $58,000; England $363,000.—Reuter.

DESTROY Ants!

Kill ants as you do other insect pests—with a regular sprinkle of Keating's Powder—the trusted insecticide for 50 yrs.

Keating's Kills

BEETLES, MOTHS, FLEAS *etc., even Bugs*

BUT IT MUST BE KEATING'S

Sole Agents
MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA) LTD.
350 Hamilton House, Shanghai

YOK SANG . . .

LEADING watchmakers, jewellers, silversmiths and engravers, at moderate prices—formerly of Broadway—

begs to inform his old patrons and friends that he is now established at

1251 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
TELEPHONE 31364

13396

THE WORLD RENOWNED NATURAL MINERAL WATER

VICHY CÉLESTINS

ESPECIALLY EFFECTIVE IN CASES OF

STOMACH & LIVER TROUBLE, GOUT, RHEUMATISM

. . . . . Fulfilling All of Your Insurance Needs

K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 16910

• *Representing* •

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(15)

The sign of excellence in

DAIRY PRODUCTS

牛奶 X L MILK 最高

SCOTCH DAIRIES LIMITED

A mark of identification for those who want the best

•

SCOTCH DAIRIES

645 Gordon Road Telephone 30002 (3 lines)

13381

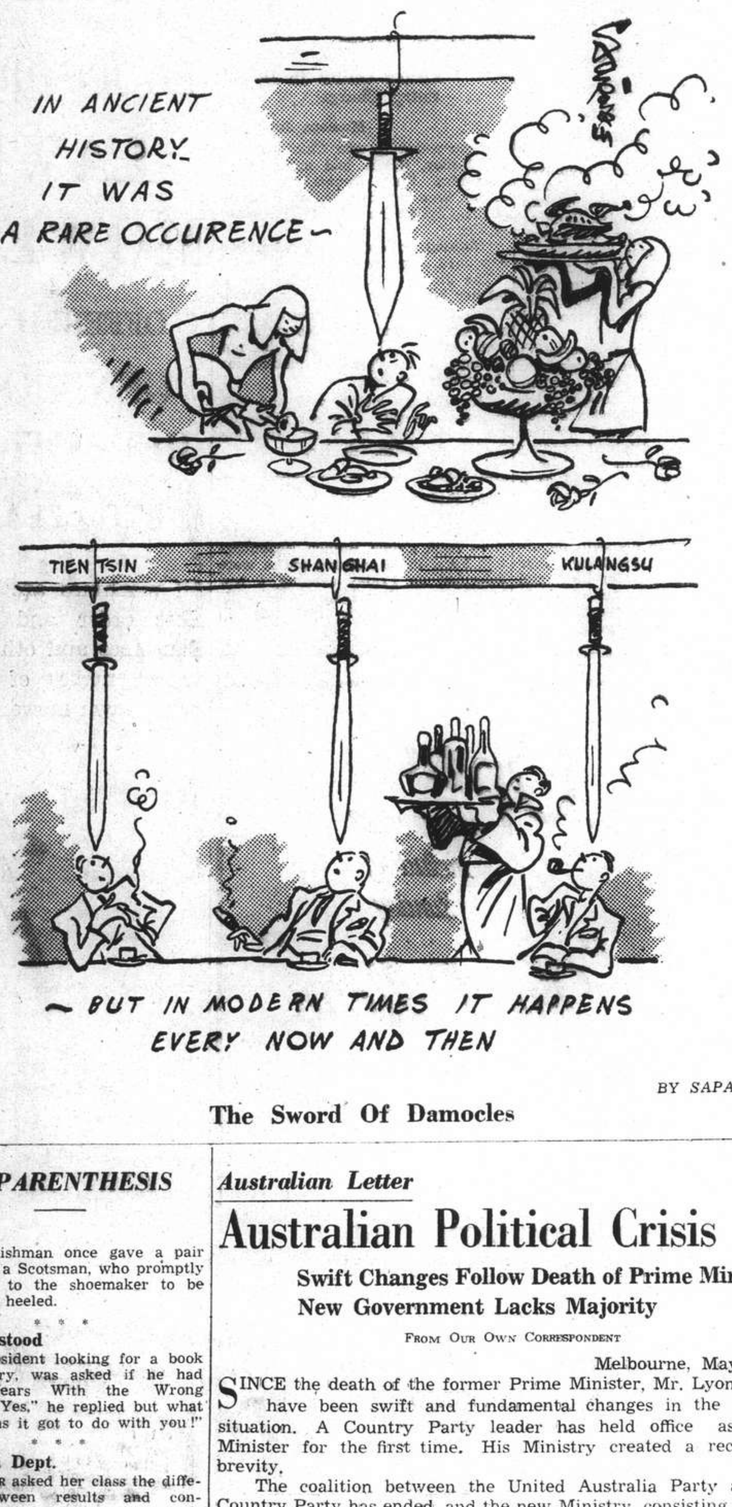
SMOKE

Genuine

C. INGENOHL

"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

·CIGARS


IN ANCIENT HISTORY IT WAS A RARE OCCURENCE—
TIEN TSIN
SHANGHAI
KULANGSU
~ BUT IN MODERN TIMES IT HAPPENS EVERY NOW AND THEN
BY SAPAJOU

The Sword Of Damocles

IN PARENTHESIS

Thrift

AN Englishman once gave a pair of spats to a Scotsman, who promptly sent them to the shoemaker to be soled and heeled.

* * *

Misunderstood

LOCAL resident looking for a book in a library, was asked if he had "Seven Years With the Wrong Woman." "Yes," he replied but what the hell has it got to do with you!"

* * *

Definition Dept.

A TEACHER asked her class the difference between results and consequences. A bright pupil replied: "Results are what you expect: consequences are what you get."

* * *

In a Local Resturant

GUEST: Have you any Crepe Suzette?
Waiter: Excuse me, what was that?
Guest: "Can you give us Crepe Suzette?
Waiter: "Just a minute Sir, I'll ask the pianist if he can play it!!

* * *

"Whopper"

THERE was a new arrival in the fisherman's home. No scales could be found to weigh it until someone happened to think of the small scales in the fisherman's tackle-box. They were gotten out and it was found that the baby weighed exactly 26 lb.

* * *

Career

"I SUPPOSE I ought to give up my job when we are married, Edward?"
"What's it worth, darling?"
"Five hundred a year."
"Good gracious, that's not a job, it's a career. I wouldn't want to interfere with your career, darling."

* * *

Ouch!

A CERTAIN young fellow named Beebee
Wished to wed with a lady named Phoebe
"But, he said, "I must see
What the clerical fee
Be before Phoebe be Phoebe Beebee."

* * *

Truthful

JUDGE: "What is the defendant's reputation for veracity?"
Witness: "Excellent, your honor. I've known him to admit that he'd been fishing all day and hadn't got a single bite."

* * *

Naturally

SMALL boy, entering a gent's outfitters' shop, asked for a collar.
"Certainly," replied the shop assistant. "Just like the one you are wearing?"
"No" replied the boy, "I want a clean one."

* * *

He Knew

"I'VE got a job at last, father. It's a new play, and I'm a man who has been married 20 years."
"Splendid! That's a start, anyway, my son. Maybe one of these days they'll give you a speaking part."

* * *

Light Literature

THE patient was recovering from pneumonia. He had asked repeatedly for food, and finally the nurse served him a mere spoonful of rice.
A few moments later the patient called her and said: "Now I want to read a little. Bring me a postage stamp."

* * *

Different

THE orderly officer received a complaint about the issue of bread.
"Soldiers should not make a fuss about trivialities, my man," he said. "If Napoleon had had that bread when he was crossing the Alps he'd have eaten it with delight."
"Yes, sir" said the lance-corporal, "but it was fresh then."

* * *

When Needed

"AND do you swim?" asked the garrulous passenger.
"Only at times, ma'am," replied the deck steward wearily.
"How strange; I don't quite understand—"
"Well, only when I'm in the water, ma'am."

Australian Letter

Australian Political Crisis

Swift Changes Follow Death of Prime Minister; New Government Lacks Majority

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Melbourne, May 5.

SINCE the death of the former Prime Minister, Mr. Lyons, there have been swift and fundamental changes in the political situation. A Country Party leader has held office as Prime Minister for the first time. His Ministry created a record for brevity.

The coalition between the United Australia Party and the Country Party has ended, and the new Ministry, consisting entirely of members of the United Australia Party, has still to meet a House in which it seems unlikely to be able to command a majority.

During his three successive terms as Prime Minister he has carried a heavy burden of responsibility. In the last year his task had been aggravated by the rivalries and ambitions of certain of his own supporters, and he was continually harassed by the insidious propaganda of his own Party's newspapers. These organs have indulged in a campaign of detraction that had seriously impaired Mr. Lyons' prestige, and in a short time they would certainly have forced him out of office.

Actually both the Party and the Press have realized that the country now needed a leader of a different type. They failed to realize that only Mr. Lyons' gift of compromise had postponed the political disruption that so swiftly followed his death.

Fear of Instability

Whether that disruption can be checked remains to be seen. Many people fear a period of prolonged instability. Others consider that the stability of the Lyons' Government was degenerating into inertia, and maintain that a period of more vigorous politics will be a welcome and beneficial change.

When Mr. Lyons died the international outlook was disquieting. To avoid the possibility of the country being without a Government durng a crisis, the Governor-General, Lord Gowrie, commissioned Sir Earle Page to form a Ministry. Sir Earle was the Leader of the Country Party, and the Deputy Prime Minister in the Coalition Government.

Sir Earle accepted office, and requested all Ministers in the Lyons Government to retain their portfolios. He also gave an informal undertaking to resign as soon as a leader had been elected by the United Australia Party.

The reasons for this action were peculiar. The Country Party is numerically inferior to the United Australia Party, whose members would not have accepted a Prime Minister belonging to the minority Party. Sir Earle temporarily took office because Mr. Menzies, who had been Deputy Leader of the United Australia Party, had recently resigned from this position and from the Ministry because of a dispute over the National Insurance Bill.

All-Party Ministry Unpracticable

Efforts were made to induce the High Commissioner in London, Mr. Bruce, who is a former Prime Minister, to return to Australia. Mr. Bruce, however, stated that he would return only to form a national Ministry of all Parties. This was not practicable, and a Party meeting elected Mr. Menzies Leader of the United Australia Party, and prospective Prime Minister.

When the House met, Sir Earle Page, who was then Prime Minister, caused a sensation by announcing that his Party would not support a Government led by Mr. Menzies. Among the reasons he gave for this was the fact that Mr. Menzies had resigned from the Military Forces at the beginning of the Great War. This has been a constant embarrassment to Mr. Menzies throughout his political career.

While many Australians share Sir Earle Page's opinion that Mr. Menzies is not a suitable leader for the nation at the present time, despite his undoubted ability, Sir Earle's attack in the House was a tactical blunder. United Australia Party members regarded it as an attempt to dictate to the Party in the selection of its own leader, and it provided newspapers supporting Mr. Menzies with an opportunity to charge Sir Earle with personal rancour. Two back-bench members of the Country Party resigned from the Party as a protest, and pledged their support to Mr. Menzies.

Sir Earle Page then resigned, and Mr. Menzies has been obliged to form a Ministry composed wholly of members of the United Australia Party. The new Ministry is in a minority in the House. If Country Party support is withdrawn, Mr. Menzies will be forced out of office. This is unlikely, because it would involve an election, and by-elections have indicated a definite swing towards Labour, already the largest Party in the House. An election is consequently no more attractive to the Country Party than it is to the Government.

Present indications are that the Country Party will support the Government so long as it pays tribute to Country interests. A renewal of the coalition is also considered possible when tempers have had time to cool.

Labour Cautious

Meanwhile the uncompromising Mr. Menzies is placed in a position where compromise is unavoidable. If an opportunity occurs, or can be created, for holding an election on a popular issue, he can be relied upon to take advantage of it. The prospects of such a development do not seem bright.

The Labour Party is playing a cautious waiting game, and reaping the benefit of dissensions in and between the other Parties. Public opinion is divided and has been obscured by the barrage of Party publicity in the Press. Much depends on the attitude of the Country Party as a whole when the new Ministry meets the House, when a clarification may be expected both of political aligments and of the sympathies of the man in the street, who, in the final analysis, holds the balance of power.

Japan to Open Legation In Sofia

Sofia, June 10.

On July 1 the Japanese Government will open a legation here whose competence will extend over Yugoslavia, Rumania, Turkey and Greece. This will be the first Minister that Japan has appointed in the Balkans.

The post has been conferred upon Mr. Kitano, editor in chief of the Japanese newspaper "Asahi". Mr. Kitano has been already for a long time in Sofia, preparing for the opening of the new legation.—Trans-Ocean.

French Restrictions On Japanese Goods

Rabat, June 9.

As from June 20, all Japanese goods imported into French Morocco must be covered by a special certificate issued in Japan and counter-signed by the Japanese authorities, a Bill published in the Official Gazette affirmed today.—Havas.

Rice Shortage in Kwangtung

Hongkong Ships 100,000 Quintals to Coast Ports

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Hongkong, June 4.

Hongkong rice merchants are benefited by the ruling of the Central Authorities to permit the import of foreign rice into Swatow, Chungshan and Taishan area duty free, and already about 100,000 quintals imported have been shipped to those places under special exempt permits granted by the Customs. The quotas for these points are not yet enough for the famine-stricken people. Prices of rice in the interior have gone up owing to big demand and scanty supply. The shortage is due entirely to the war in South China. Japanese occupation of Canton has cut off railway shipments via the Canton-Hankow Railway from Hunan, Kiangsi and points north.

Another cause arising from the war is that Japanese planes often machine-gun and bomb farmers in the field. At first, Japanese propaganda claimed that their bombers strafed and bombed only soldiers and military establishments, but many farmers were killed in the rice field while at work. For these reason peasants have to run for their lines when Japanese bombers are overhead. In this way the cultivation of the soil is affected by frequent air-raids in many villages and countries in Kuangtung.

New Kind of Bombs

The raids have more devastating effect now than before for, as reported by the International News Agency, Japanese bomb are more destructive than before. They explode horizontally and vertically, so that person who lie flat on the ground during the bombing are also killed. Even chicken, ducks and pigs are killed by the new bombs. Finally the blockade of the China coast has rendered it impossible for Chinese ships to convey rice among ports such as Swatow, Swabue, Pahkoi, Hoihow and Kongmoon.

Gen. Li Han-yun, chairman of the Kwangtung Provincial Government, is drawing up a concrete plan to end the rice famine and soaring prices of this commodity. For years Kwangtung had to depend on rice from Burma, Indo-China and Siam to feed the 30,000,000 people. One way to relieve the situation, according to the scheme of General Li, is to improve the output in Kwangtung by scientific means. This means that better irrigation and fertilizers will be used, while every effort will be made to ship the heavy accumulation of rice from Hunan, Kiangsi and Kwangsi to this province. In view of the unfavourable rate of exchange between Hongkong currency and the Chinese dollar, the price of imported rice is high and will be still higher if it is subject to the usual import tariff.

Newer Education In Manchoukuo

Harbin Alters Scholastic Regulations; Introduces Modern Curriculum

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Harbin, June 1.

Harbin educationalists are seeing the error of their ways. They have discovered that an intense knowledge of cosmography, a physicians's acquaintanceship with psychology, a friendly understanding with logic and a real intimacy with the geographical details of the world form poor padding for the youth who has to brave the icy blasts of life in search for positions which will keep the equivalent of the Siberian wolf from the door. Now practical training is the word from the time the youngsters enter the lowest of what is at present known as the folk schools.

Until recently masses of inedible information was literally thrust into the children, exactly the same form of learning which was dispensed in Russia of Czarist times. Even the uniforms were the same. Stately ceremonials and solemn rituals featured graduation day with the highlight being the White Ball, almost ecclesiastically dignified in its bearing.

Forth then stepped these sprightly youths to take the places in the world they had been led to believe was awaiting them. Dour disappointment, drastic disillusionment had to be met. Disgruntled, they learned bitterly that they had almost nothing to offer to induce employees to try them out.

Old Courses Disappear

Luckily this has now all disappeared. Many of the old courses, found entirely unsuitable, have disappeared. A modicum remains of others. First in the new kind of Russian schools introduced in north Manchoukuo are the folk schools. The course is of four years. Next follow the higher folk schools, of two years. Lastly are the high folk schools with a four-year course.

Boys and girls are taught together until they reach the high folk schools when education is separate and the girls receive instruction in how to become good wives and mothers by lessons in housekeeping and needlework.

In the primary folk schools the greatest change that occurs is in the teaching of Japanese and various forms of gymnastics. These continue and the higher the student goes the more comprehensive do they become. In the high folk schools sports, track and field, are there in abundance for all.

The inculcation of loyalty to the country they live in, respect and obedience to parents and friendliness towards others are the basic ideas underlying this new form of education which is for turning out strong people, both physically and mentally, and all armed with a practical method for making their living.

Practical Training

Practical training indeed is very much in evidence from start to finish. Carpentry, the locksmith's trade, electricity, agriculture, languages, navigation and railway work have their place in the courses which are given. The idea behind this is to give the youths the background for becoming specialists in various kinds of work and in all these subjects the theoretical part is allowed only to intrude so far as is absolutely necessary for them to grasp the practical end.

In Harbin at the present time there are one high folk school specializing in carpentry, two for foreign languages, particularly English, Japanese and German, one ecclesiastical and two for girls in which practical knowledge is stressed.

Ethics and morals, more or less absent in the old form of Russian school in north Manchoukuo, now make their appearance. There is no religious instruction except in schools run by religious organizations. It is believed that thorough tuition in ethics and morals will more than take the place of religion in the schools.

The new form of education is expected to be in full swing within the next two years and Harbin people are happy at the change for they think that this culling out of indigestible subjects with the inclusion of those which will make for success when school days are over will mean the end of the lean years they have so unhappily seen.

Important Social Event In Washington

British Embassy Becomes "Next Thing to Heaven"

Washington, June 9.

The gates of the British Embassy, now known as "The Next Thing to Heaven," were swung open at 5 p.m. yesterday and closed with a polite but distinct bang 45 minutes later as guests were admitted for the Royal garden party honouring King George and Queen Elizabeth.

As 1,400 Americans and Britons jostled into the Embassy grounds for the most-discussed garden party in American history, their talk centred on the new nickname acquired by the Embassy.

Reference to the Embassy as "Heaven" was strictly realistic in view of the limited number of garden party invitations issued. The British Ambassador, Sir Ronald Lindsay, first coined the name "Heaven" for the Embassy when he explained "Some are taken and some are not."

The list of those attending the party included dowagers, debutantes, ambassadors, congressmen, senators, justices, bankers, lawyers, industrialists, administration leaders, social leaders and high Army and Navy officials.—United Press.

Another Panda Mystery Solved in America

Interesting Situation in Connection with Gender

BY ARTHUR DE CARLE SOWERBY

A most interesting situation has developed in connection with the gender of the young giant pandas which have been taken to America and placed on exhibition in the Brookfield Zoo in Chicago and the Bronx Zoo in New York. It will be remembered that the first live baby giant panda taken to America by Mrs. Ruth Harkness was named Su-lin and was said to be a female. About a year ago Su-lin, who had become a general favourite with the great American public, died. Her stuffed skin, exceedingly well mounted, was in due course placed on exhibition in the Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago, where she has continued to be a great drawing card.

In the meanwhile a very careful study has been made by the well-known anatomist, Dr. D. Dwight Davis, of the animal's body and skeletal remains, with the remarkable result that Su-lin, instead of being a female as was believed, has turned out to be male.

So far no details have been published regarding the anatomical structure of the sex-organs of the giant panda based on Dr. Davis' examination of Su-lin's body, but a report is being prepared for scientific purposes.

Grave Doubts About Sex

This extraordinary discovery, however, has thrown grave doubts upon the gender of the other young giant pandas at present in the United States. Recently, it will be remembered, one of these little animals that had already crashed into newspaper headlines because it was reported to have attacked and bitten the pilot of the aeroplane on which it was being transported from San Francisco to New York, again made world news when it determinedly resisted all efforts on the part of the Bronx Zoo authorities to ascertain its sex, for which it could hardly be blamed.

But the interesting point is that apparently in the immature stage it is difficult, not to say impossible, to determine the sex of the giant panda. This of course, explains the reason why so many females were reported to have been captured, which suggested that the sex-ratio amongst giant pandas was something like five to one, worse, even, than the deplorable state of affairs said to have existed in England in the late Victorian era, which led to the well known song "Three Women to every Man."

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer has purchased "Thunder Afloat," an original story for the screen by Ralph Wheelwright and Cmdr. Harvey Haislip, as a starring vehicle for Wallace Beery.

MODERATELY PRICED

SWIM SUITS AND BEACH WEAR

"STREAMLINE" SWIM SUITS
New brassiere top in contrasting colours of Red, Brown Navy, Green or Black.
$15.50

"PETER PAN" LASTEX SWIM SUITS
Figure-fitted by corsetry experts. Colours: Red, Blue, Turquoise, Gold or Navy.
$25.00 up

BEACH HATS EYE SHADES AND HALOS
$1.95 up

3-PIECE ENSEMBLES
Colourful printed fabrics in a variety of new designs.
$22.50 up

PLAY SUITS
Smartly-tailored styles in printed or plain fabrics.
$12.50 up

MORLEY'S ALL-WOOL SWIM SUITS
Fancy weaves in self or contrasting colours of Navy, Royal, Black or Green.
$21.50 up

¾ BEACH COATS
In bright coloured English Terry Cloth. For beach or sports wear.
$21.50 up

SHORTS AND SLACKS
In Drill, Linen, Pique, Terry Cloth, Summer Serge, Sharkskin, etc.
Shorts $4.50 up
Slacks $6.50 up

Whiteaways

"Moments when one wants to be alone" WITH A

BURLEIGH

EBA-162.

Federal Regime Being Planned

To Be Founded in Autumn, Say Chinese Reports ; Wang Arrest Order Popular

Efforts are being made by the Japanese and pro-Japanese politicians to establish what is termed the "Federal Central Government of China" on September 1 of this year, according to a special report published by the "Shun Pao" yesterday. They are trying to make General Wu Pei-fu, retired northern warlord who lives in Tientsin, president of the new government-in-the-making and Mr. Wang Ching-wei, the premier.

When Mr. Wang Ching-wei first arrived here he lived in the Kiangwan residence of General Doihara but later he moved to his own Shanghai residence in Amherst Avenue. In addition to a group of Japanese gendarmes Mr. Wang has more than 100 bodyguards. He would go to Kiangwan whenever he wanted to discuss questions with the Japanese, but when questions concerning the Chinese needed discussion he would hold a conference in his own residence.

There will not be any "Yuans" under the new government in the making. Mr. Liang Hung-chi, president of the Executive Yuan of the "Reformed Government" at Nanking, may be made president of the parliament, while other Yuan heads and ministers of the Nanking régime will hold ministerial portfolios in the future central administration.

The new government will make peace with Japan by signing a treaty, and by making Chinese fight Chinese, Japan will be able to make China her protectorate, it is stated. The new government will be assisted in the peace movement by the "East Asia Anti-communist League."

In April, representatives of both General Wu and Mr. Wang went to Tokyo to discuss the new central government project, but Mr. Wang has deemed it necessary for him to go there himself to discuss the steps to be taken in connection with the inauguration of the new government. Mr. Wang is said to be still insisting that the Kuomintang and the Chinese national flag should be preserved.

Arrest Order Welcomed

Chungking, June 10.

With regard to the decision of the Chinese government to issue a warrant for the arrest of Mr. Wang Ching-wei, former Deputy Executive of the Kuomintang, following the receipt of reports confirming Mr. Wang Ching-wei's second trip to Japan on June 2. the Chinese press here supports the government's decision, declaring that it will strengthen the determination of armed resistance throughout the country.

This present disciplinary action against Mr. Wang Ching-wei, the papers state, has not come as a surprise, as it was expected immediately after his departure. It had in fact always been under consideration. The Chungking government had hoped that Mr. Wang Ching-wei would in the meantime realize his mistake, repent and return to Chungking. Unfortunately he had not done so and his recent activities and speeches indicated that he was continuing on the old course.

The papers point out that Mr. Wang Ching-wei lost his prestige and influence when he left Chungking and that therefore his future actions would have no bearing on the continuance of Chinese armed resistance and the reconstruction of a free China.

It is expected that similar steps would be taken against Mr. Chow Fu-hai, who accompanied Mr. Wang Ching-wei to Tokyo.—Trans-Ocean.

Count Ciano Will Visit Spain

Third Frontier on France Predicted at Rome

Rome, June 10.

The Italian Foreign Minister, Count Galeazzo Ciano will pay an official visit to Madrid about June 21, reliable Fascist quarters reported last night.

Fascist circles forecast that Count Ciano's talks with Generalissimo Francisco Franco, head of Nationalist Spain, will lead to a political and military pact involving Madrid, Rome and Berlin, giving the Rome-Berlin axis a third frontier on France.—United Press.

Man Accused of Death Of Infant

Valdemar Dorf, an unrecognized Danish accountant employed by a foreign firm at 681 Szechuen Road who has been detained by the police in connection with the death of his son in circumstances that have given rise to suspicion of negligence causing death, will hear his fate on Tuesday. A hearing of the case was held yesterday in the First Special District Court and after studying the case the judge reserved his decision.

The man's arrest was effected as a sequel to the discovery of a dead infant aged four months on a grass spot off Keswick Road, where, it was alleged, he had been abandoned. At first the police could not find the body but it has now been found. The infant was alleged to have been abandoned on May 27 after being fed by his father alone. The unfortunate infant was not given a name.

Polish Armed Might on Display

Some of the reasons why Poland is confident of her ability to resist aggression are shown in the picture, which was taken on the anniversary of the Polish Constitution of 1791, which shortly preceded the partition of the country between Prussia, Austria, and Russia. Polish children in Warsaw are seen saluting the march past of tanks, which was part of the celebration.

Vicissitudes of A Consul

Life of Mr. T. T. Meadows Recounted Before Royal Asiatic Society

Dr. Harley Farnsworth Macnair, formerly of St. John's University, Shanghai, and now of the University of Chicago, delivered an interesting lecture before the Royal Asiatic Society on Thursday on "Some Vicissitudes of a Mid-Victorian Consul." The subject of his lecture was Mr. T. T. Meadows, who was twenty-five years in the British Consular Service in China during the middle of the 19th century, first as interpreter in Canton, then as Vice-Consul in Shanghai, and finally as Consul in Newchwang (or Ying-kow), which treaty port in South Manchuria at the mouth of the Liao River he opened to trade.

The lecturer gave somewhat lengthy excerpts from letters in the Consular Archives at Newchwang written by Mr. Meadows on a number of subjects to his superiors in Peking or in England, which gave an illuminating picture, not only of the man himself, but also of prevailing conditions in China in those days, and relations between Chinese and foreign officialdom. It appears that Mr. Meadows carried on a voluminous correspondence, seldom writing any letter or report of less than eighteen pages, on a wide range of subjects. His creed was that facts unsupported by interpretations, deductions and general comments were of little value.

Zeal Brings Trouble

His zeal for seeing that treaty obligations were strictly carried out by the Chinese authorities at times led him into serious trouble, and he received more than one sharp reprimand from the British Minister in Peking on this account, to which, however, he appears to have paid little attention. A fine student of the Chinese language and the customs of these people, he was in many ways a remarkable man, but his outspokenness did not conduce to his popularity with the British merchants he ruled, his colleagues in the Consular Service, or his superiors. Nevertheless he was a valuable servant of the British Crown in a foreign land.

Apparently altogether serious and without the least spark of the saving grace of humour himself, his letters make extremely amusing reading. Undoubtedly he was a sore trial to those above him and a thorn in the flesh of the Chinese officials with whom his duties brought him into contact.

Two Published Works

He published two very valuable works, namely, "Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China" (1847) and "The Chinese and Their Rebellions" (1856), while his many reports, especially on economic subjects, were of the greatest value in helping to open up trade between Great Britain and China. He died suddenly in the midst of his work and was buried at Newchwang with as much pomp and ceremony as his second in command could muster. His funeral cost the British Crown twenty dollars and some odd cents, the payment of which led to a curt statement from the British Foreign Office that in future no such expenditures would be tolerated.

To his dying day it was a sore point with him that his Government refused to refund him the cost of a set of books on law which he deemed it necessary to have in connection with his duties as a Consul dispensing justice to Her Britannic Majesty's subjects. It was maintained by the British Treasury that such books were not likely to be used by his successors, hence the item in his expense account was not allowed. Those were hard days for the pioneers of Empire.

Italian Legionnaires To Leave Spain

Rome, June 10.

Italian flying legionnaires now in Spain will leave for home today, it was definitely announced here today. —Domei.

Five Chinese Planes Shot Down

Japanese Give Version of Chungking Raid

Five Chinese combat planes were shot down in a 15-minute combat near Chungking on Friday night as Japanese naval aircraft carried out their fifth raid against the second provisional capital of the Chinese National régime, the Japanese China Seas Fleet claimed in a communiqué issued at 11 o'clock yesterday morning. All Japanese aircraft engaged in the operation, numbering "about 30," returned to their base safely, the announcement stated.

The operation was described in the communiqué as "a huge success."

The Japanese aircraft, led by Commander Kusutaro Asano, reached Chungking, after several hours of difficult flying among dense clouds, at about 9.30 o'clock (Japan time), according to the announcement. A rain of heavy bombs, the communiqué declared, was released upon the headquarters of the Chairman of the Military Affairs Commission, anti-aircraft batteries near Central Park, and other important military establishments.

Five Chinese aircraft, that rose to give combat to the Japanese machines, were "promptly shot down," the communiqué declared.

Few Casualties Reported

Chungking, June 10.

People who stayed outside the dugouts to watch the aerial combat between Chinese and Japanese planes during the raid on Chungking last night, saw two Japanese bombers crash in flames.

Comparatively few casualties were reported as a result of the raid.

Many people had already been evacuated, while a majority of those remaining in the city took no chances and sheltered in dugouts.

The local authorities are now planning to permit only 83,000 civilians and 27,000 servicemen to remain in the city. This will necessitate the evacuation of a further 110,000 people from Chungking.

The roofs of many buildings in the downtown district were damaged in the raid last night. As it was raining, the staffs of many business houses had to work this morning with umbrellas in their hands.—Reuter.

Copper Shortage In Shanghai

Poorer Class of Chinese Hard Hit ; Smuggling to Japan Blamed

The Shanghai Bankers Association will petition the Chinese government in Chungking for more five-cent and 10-cent nickel coins to be sent to Shanghai in order to settle the problem of the acute small money shortage here. The shortage has become so serious that in numerous cases Chinese shops pay change with postal stamps.

It is generally believed in Chinese circles that the shortage is due to the fact that many merchants have been buying coppers for the Japanese, who are alleged to have shipped them to their country from Hongkew in large quantities. It is admittedly hard to control the situation here, as the Chinese government can not exercise influence over Shanghai. The order issued long ago by the Ministry of Finance forbidding people to smuggle out coppers under severe penalties has been ignored in Shanghai but it is strictly carried out in districts under Chungking's control.

Disappeared Off Market

The Central Bank of China sent many new coppers to Shanghai long ago to relieve the shortage then, but seeing that the coppers quickly disappeared from the market, no further efforts have been made to obtain coppers from the Government mint, it is stated by a Chinese evening report.

The shortage has seriously affected the middle and poor classes of people here, since they have been forced to pay more than unecessary for large quantities of goods they actually need. When a man wants to buy 15 cents of melon seeds he is advised to buy 20 cents worth of them, because there is no change. By paying change in postage stamps many shops have so far settled the problems smoothly. Beggars in Shanghai have suffered because fewer people care to give them coppers.

Apart from the Chinese bankers' wish for more nickel coins it is also reported that the Chinese government may print copper notes for circulation in Shanghai in order to prevent copper smuggling here, but no confirmation can be obtained locally.

FUNERAL

Mr. Hector McAllister

Funeral services were held yesterday afternoon at the Hungjao Road Cemetery for the late Mr. Hector McAllister, aged 37 years, with Dean A. C. S. Trivett officiating. Mr. McAllister died last Wednesday night en route to the Country Hospital from Pootung, where he was associated with the Lun Chong Cotton Mills. The China Printing and Finishing Company was represented by the directors and many members of the staff, and there was a profusion of beautiful floral tributes. There are no surviving relatives in Shanghai. The coffin was placed over the grave by Messrs. D. J. Sinclair, C. Ashworth, S. Isherwood, H. Stott, J. Carter and A. M. Raskin. Among those sending flowers were:—

Mr. C. R. Hargreaves and Co-Directors of the Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., England; the Directors of The China Printing and Finishing Company, Ltd.; C. Ashworth; the Staff of The China Printing and Finishing Company, Ltd.; the Foreign Staff of the Lun Chong Cotton Mills; the Foreign Staff of the Lun Chong Print Works; the Chinese Staff of the Lun Chong Cotton Mills; the Russian Staff of the China Printing and Finishing Company, Ltd.; the Bodega; Mary and Frank; Dick and Amy, Markham, Tientsin; Print Works Foreign Staff, China Printing and Finishing Company, Ltd.; Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Allen; George M. Bateman; Mr. and Mrs. J. Botelho; Mr. W. Brankin; Tommy and Ella; Mr. and Mrs. R. Booth; Deutsche Farben-Handelsgessellschaft, Waibel and Co.; Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hartley; Mr. and Mrs. Headington; W. Hunter; Mr. J. Jackson and Sons; F. and T. Jackson; Ernest C. Kew; Mr. and Mrs. J. North; Mary Rodriques; Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Smith; Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Thomas; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

Hongkong Suspect Arrested Here

Detectives Get Their Man Within Few Hours of Colony's Notification

Peter Sheung, Cantonese employee of Messrs Millington, Ltd., in Hongkong, was arrested in the billiard rooms of the Sun Sun Hotel, Nanking Road, late on Friday afternoon, after a cable had been received by the S. M. P. from the Hongkong police, requesting the immediate arrest of the man, who reportedly had been in Shanghai for the past four months.

With nothing but a bare description of the man to go by, detectives from Headquarters brought their crime-detection machine into motion and a few hours later, the wanted man was behind the bars of Central station, where he is being detained pending further instructions from the Colony.

Sheung, it is alleged, acted as a collector for Millington, Ltd., in Hongkong and is said to have misappropriated about $4,500 during the few months prior to his swift departure for Shanghai. Hongkong police were on the look-out for him and intensive investigations were made in the Colony without bearing fruit Information was forthcoming, however, that he had fled to Shanghai four months ago and, as a result of the excellent work done by the detectives from Crime Branch Headquarters here, the Hongkong police were informed on Friday evening, a few hours after they had cabled the S. M. P., that their man was in custody.

American Woman on Trial in Soviet

Pleads Guilty to Illegal Entry Charge

Moscow, June 9.

When asked by the Chief Justice, M. Vosnev, if she had anything to say, Mrs. Ruth Rubins, American citizen, who is under trial on a charge of illegally entering the Soviet Union, replied :

"Nothing, except to ask what has happened to my husband."

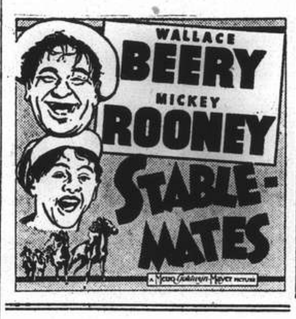
The Judge replied that he would let her know later.

The trial lasted less than an hour and was very informal. No witnesses were called and the Court did not attempt to establish the motive for the alleged offence.

Mrs. Rubens looked well and was smartly dressed. She sat alone on the front row in court, smoking Soviet cigarettes.—Reuter.

Open every night including Sunday
"The Pelican"
NIGHT CLUB and RESTAURANT
8th Floor CATHAY HOTEL
AIR-COOLED
SHANGHAI'S LATEST AND SMARTEST RENDEZVOUS
Entertaining at the Pelican
GEZA and GINO
"The two G-Men"
BORIS BOCHAROFF (Drummer) ERNEST SCHLITTNER (Violinist)
and
MADAME RAYA BERSHADSKY
(Soprano)
DINNER AND DANCING FROM 8.30 p.m.
MAKE YOUR DINNER RESERVATION NOW

HUNGARIA
RESTAURANT NIGHT CLUB
The Place of Continental Atmosphere
Delicious Hungarian Cuisine
Melodies of Hungary and Old Vienna
Miss Szirmay's Swing Band
Egan S. Wilkens Master of Accordion
272 YU YUEN ROAD



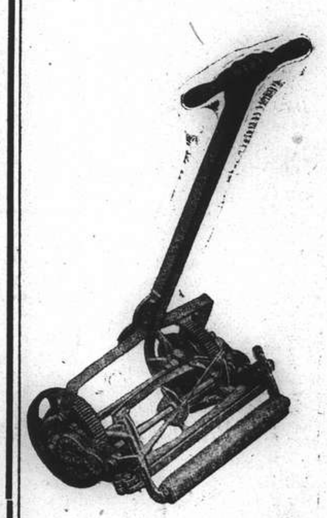
Amidst the glorious scenery and mountain air of French Indo-China you can gain strength and vigour, while enjoying every comfort provided by luxurious hotels.
SEE ANGKOR, BAY OF ALONG, DALAT, HUÉ... Beauty Spots of French Indo-China.
A whole month's holiday may cost as low as £20
Specially Reduced Messageries Maritimes Luxury Liners Fares
SHANGHAI SAIGON RETURN..... 1st Class: £17-11- 6 2nd Class: £12- 7- 8 3rd Class: £ 9- 3-10
RETURN TRANSPORTATION FOR MOTOR CARS: £10
For more information apply to:
THE FRENCH COMMERCIAL ATTACHE
1449 Avenue Joffre . Shanghai . Telephone 74448

Coming Very Shortly!
—at last a story big enough for Barrymore's best!

The GREAT MAN VOTES
The dramatic comedy of a lovable self-made failure who was more than a hero to his two loyal kids.
JOHN BARRYMORE
PETER HOLDEN • VIRGINIA WEIDLER
Donald MacBride • Katharine Alexander
Watch For It!

Here's luck!
壽多福多
啤酒 EWO 怡和

EWO PILSNER BEER
Ewo Pilsner is the ideal beverage for those who prefer a lighter beer during the summer.
OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

SHOP-SOILED LAWN MOWERS
OFFERED AT GENEROUS REDUCTIONS
TO CLEAR
All machines are in first class order and include Ransomes and other well-known makes of British lawn mowers

"QUALCAST" LAWN MOWER
Specially-designed for tropical grasses and built on powerful lines but delightfully easy to use. Fitted with self-sharpening highwheel type Sheffield blades. As sketch above.
12" Blades Usually $59.50 Now $45.00
RANSOMES "AUTOMATON" MOWER
Chain drive with seven knives in one length. Single screw adjustment to the cutting cylinder. Plain rollers. With grass box.
14" Blades Usually $250.00 Now $195.00
16" Blades Usually $295.00 Now $250.00
RANSOMES "ANGLO-PARIS" MOWER
Ideal for use in small gardens. Large driving wheels, renewable brass bearings and single screw adjustment to cutting cylinder. With grass box.
14" Blades Usually $190.00 Now $120.00
16" Blades Usually $195.00 Now $125.00
ENGLISH "SPECIAL" LAWN MOWER
A reliable and sturdy machine at an astoundingly low price. We have sold a large number of these machines in Shanghai and Outports and they have given every satisfaction.
12" Blades Usually $42.50 Now $29.50
GREEN'S "SILENS MESSOR" MOWER
Chain drive, bronze bearings, self-sharpening cylinder which is reversible, well-known simple adjustment. Complete with grass box.
24" Blades Usually $250.00 Now $175.00
Whiteaways

FROM DAY TO DAY

MISS E. M. Dey, S.N.R,, will be the speaker over XMHD, the China Christian Broadcast, tonight from eight-thirty to nine o'clock.

THIS evening commencing at 9 p.m., selections of Latvian music will be played over station XRBS, 680 kilocycles. Music lovers are invited to tune in.

The Western Circle of The King's Daughters' Society will hold a meeting on Wednesday, June 14, at 891 Rue Ratard, at 10 a.m. The Hospital Committee will meet at 9.30 a.m.

PRODUCTS of a total of 50 Chinese factories located in the occupied areas are now permitted to be marketed in Chinese-controlled areas under an order issued by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, says the "Sin Wan Pao."

MME. Cosme, wife of the French Ambassador to China arrived in Shanghai yesterday morning in the ss. Athos II and was greeted at the wharf by M. H. Cosme and a number of Embassy and Consular officials.

THE Shanghai Catholic Radio League brings to a close its 1938-39 series of Catholic Hour Broadcasts in presenting Rev. John K. Lipman, S.J., who will deliver an address entitled: "The First Christian Church," over XMHA this evening at 7.30 p.m.

THE 4th Shanghai Company Girl Guides will perform "Make Believe," a play for children by A. A. Milne, at the Union Church Hall, Yuen Ming Yuen Road corner Soochow Road, on Friday, June 16, at 5.30 p.m. and Saturday, June 17 at 3 p.m.

MATTINS this morning in the Cathedral is being attended by the members of the Children's Service and the Sunday Schools, together with other Cathedral children who are members of the 'Sunday School by Post." The service will be specially arranged.

MR. Wilfred Martin, son of Mr. Henry Martin, editor-in-chief of the Press Association, and Miss Moira Turner, only daughter of Mr. William Turner, joint general manager of Reuters, were married in Paris on May 16. Mr. Wilfred Martin is a member of Reuters staff in Paris and the bride is also a journalist and was until recently on Reuters staff in Paris.

THE programme for the Brass Band Concert to be given in the Jessfield Park, today, June 11, from 5 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (weather permitting) is as follows:

March Entry of the Gladiators ..Fucik
Overture Im Hochland .....Gade
Morceau Badinage .....Windeat
Suite Four Flemish Dances .....Block
Reminiscences of Tschaikowsky
Valse Dreaming .....Joyce
Descriptive Piece ..A Hunt in the Black Forest .....Voelker

THE schelly, a rare type of fish, has reappeared again in Ullswater for the first time since 1929. It is called the "mystery fish of Ullswater" because it has baffled the experts, who do not know how it comes to be there. Four of this fish weighing 2 lb. were taken from the lake on Sunday by Mr. Charles R. Harding, of Birkenhead who was angling for trout. The species is of Scandinavian origin, and no one knows how it comes to be found in Ullswater.

THE Ministry of Finance is considering the issuance of subsidiary bank-notes of the 1-cent, 2-cent and 3-cent denominations to relieve the shortage of copper and nickel coins in Shanghai, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." Such notes have been printed by the Chekiang Provincial Bank for circulation within the provincial areas, taking the place of copper and nickel coins, and it is expected that the new bank-notes for Shanghai will be of a similar nature, the report states.

A TEN-YEAR-OLD boy, James Gardiner, who had gone with friends from Motherwell, near Glasgow, to bathe at Lendalfoot Beach, Ayrshire, was on April 30 blown out to sea on a rubber raft and drowned. A squall caught the raft when it was only a few yards from the shore, and other bathers had to watch, helpless, as it was swept into deep water and overturned. Three men swam to it but could not catch up with it. Other bathers launched a boat, but were too late to save the child.

COACHMAN Ernest Lines who served the Royal Families during five reigns, retired at end of April after 48 years in the Royal Service. He is 66 years old. He drove coaches at the Coronations of Edward VII, George V. and George VI. Recently he was received by the King who presented him with the Victorian Gold Medal for meritorious service. Lines said he started as a stable hand in 1890 when he was 18 years old. As Royal coachmen they were liable for duty at any hour of the day and night and more than once he had been called out in the middle of the night during periods of national emergency.

RECENT endeavours by the Herring Industry Board to convince the War Office of the nutritive value of herring for the troops have apparently been successful. From a specimen weekly bill of fare for the Army issued by the Chief Inspector of Army catering it is noticed that fried herring figures on Sunday breakfast menu and soused herring on Thursday's supper list. You have very good meals in the service nowadays and the breakfast, dinner tea and supper menus are varied every day while the standard is such that it can safely be claimed that no army in the world is better fed than the modern British Army.

A PLEA that he drove a car from Piccadilly circus to Trafalgar Square while asleep was made at Bow Street on April 29, on behalf of John Angus McDonald Teacher, 27 an advertising agent, of Globe Place, Chelsea. He was fined £20 with £7. 7. costs for driving while under the influence of drink, and disqualified from driving for 12 months. Mr. W. B. Frampton, defending, said that Teacher had been with friends to a bottle party At 7 a.m. they went to a restaurant, but Teacher remained in the back of the car and from that moment he knew nothing until he suddenly found himself stationary at the traffic lights near Trafalgar Square. He was subject to sleep walking. Dr. Gorsky, police surgeon, agreed in cross examination that alcohol would aggravate the condition of a person given to sleep walking. He also agreed that such a person had been known to fly an aeroplane in his sleep—quite properly.

Rapid Growth of Concession

Population Trebled Since 1936 and Still More Residents Arrive

The population of the French Concession has approximately trebled since 1936, according to a recent survey made by the Concession authorities, with the population totalling about 1,300,000 persons, 28,000 of whom are foreigners, as against 478,400, including 23,400 foreigners in 1936. As is emphasized in the report, however, the figures are approximative, it being impossible to make an exact census, although it is believed that the number of residents living in the Concession at the present time, is even larger.

The reasons for this huge influx, are various. Whilst both the Settlement and the Concession have been steadily growing ever since they were first created, the large number of refugees who have moved into the Concession when hostilities broke out near Shanghai in 1937, are mainly responsible for this sharp increase. In the survey, an approximate census was taken of certain sections of various police districts and thus in the Foch sector for instance, an increase of 379.3 per cent. has taken place, the number of inhabitants being 2,636 as against 550 in 1936.

Housing Problems

Innumerable problems have been created, both in connection with the accommodation of the excess population and with regard to the food-supply. Whilst every vacant house —and there were quite a number in 1936—has been occupied, new constructions have gone up with lightning speed as have industrial enterprises, large and small, which moved from their previous locations in Japanese-occupied territory. It was for this reason, and for the purpose of safe-guarding the residential districts of the Concession, that a few months ago, industrial, semi-industrial and residential areas were created, whilst special consideration was taken of the matsheds which had to be built in order to accommodate destitute refugees from the Interior.

Whether or not the present population will be maintained in the Concession, after the conclusion of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, is difficult to say although it is significant that notwithstanding the fact that there has been no actual fighting since November, 1937, and that the Japanese authorities have encouraged Chinese farmers to return to their homes in Japanese-occupied territories, the Concession's population has increased steadily.

Precautions Against Cholera

The French Public Health Department has again taken unusual precautions to prevent the outbreak of any epidemics this summer and refugee camps as well as all other centres where a large number of people live under one common roof, are being regularly inspected, whilst mass innoculations against cholera and other diseases, have been given free of charge during the past number of months. Hospital accommodation is said to be sufficient to cope with any eventuality, whilst hygienic living methods are being taught by pamphlets, posters, story-tellers and various other methods.

Many Officers Shifted Following Promotions

S.M.P. Transfers Made Yesterday

In connection with the recent promotions made in the ranks of the Shanghai Municipal Police, Assistant Commissioner A. H. Samson will be temporarily in charge of "B" Division during the absence from Shanghai of Assistant Commissioner R. W. Yorke, according to police orders.

Superintendent J. B. Clissold, who until recently was in charge of Hongkew station, has been temporarily appointed Divisional Officer "C" Division, whilst Inspector J Swayn will be in charge of Hongkew station.

Superintendent J. Barry who for the past number of years has been the officer in charge of Central Station, has been appointed Divisional Detective Officer "C" Division, after having been promoted to his present rank a few days ago. His place will be taken by Chief-Inspector F. G. West, who until his promotion on Friday, was attached to West Hongkew Station.

Inspector S. V. Gash, who was attached to Louza until yesterday, has been put in charge of West Hongkew Station, whilst other officers promoted on Friday will remain at their present posts. Thus Chief-Inspector F. E. Dudley is in charge of Bubbling Well Station, Chief-Inspector E. J. Ling, remains in charge of the police court office, whilst Inspector J. C. Dickson, for many years already at the head of the S. M. P. fingerprint department will continue this work and Inspector F. Tetstall who for the past 18 months has been in charge of the training depot, has not been transferred.

Youth Sentenced for Seduction

Charged with seducing a young girl student, Chang Kyi was sentenced to three years' imprisonment yesterday by the First Special District Court. Only 17 years old, the accused was sentenced by Judge Hsiao who sought to discourage blissful young love.

The accused youth, said to be the son of a sweet shop manager, met the 15-year old Miss Ho Hui-tze about three weeks ago at the Wing On Skating Rink. They later went to a cabaret where they had a happy time together, but the boy was so adventurous as to take the girl to a hotel where they stayed for several days without the knowledge of their parents.

It so happened that on May 29 when he was walking in Avenue Joffre he was seen by one of the girl's friends who saw the youth making love to her friend on the rink and who knew that her friend had been absent from home and school for several days. She had him arrested.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding of Mr. T. O. Edwards and Miss Emily Bahr

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. T. O. Edwards, son of the late T. Edwards and of Mrs. A. C. Edwards of Hongkong, and Miss Emily Bahr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Bahr of Shanghai. The matron of honour was Mrs. J. Robinson, and the bridesmaid was Miss Ailsa Stuart-Murray. Mr. E. C. Kew was best man, the ushers being Messrs. A. L. Symons, Peter L. Bahr, and Francis J. Edwards.

Merchants Still Being Detained

An Accused Said to Be Relative of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek; Police Silent

Chen Kwong-tsung and a man by the name of Chiang, who, it will be recalled, were arrested by detectives from Crime Branch Headquarters, on Friday morning, were still being questioned yesterday and their release, which Chinese sources had forecast for yesterday, did not materialize. Whilst police quarters, approached for details on the affair yesterday, refused to make any statement, it was reliably learnt that the Japanese authorities requested the apprehension of the two men, on the basis of a document which the Japanese produced and which indicated that Cheng was Chief of Staff and Chiang Colonel-in-Chief of a guerilla unit operating in Kiangsu province. Cheng, it was learned yesterday, had been one of the chiefs of the Bureau of Public Safety of the City Government of Greater Shanghai, for five years prior to the outbreak of hostilities in 1937.

The authenticity of the document in which the two men are quoted as being high guerilla officers, is at present being checked, it was understood, whilst the men are being questioned and their past records investigated. According to one source, Chiang is said to be a distant cousin of the Generalissimo, but this could not be confirmed. It was nevertheless presumed that considerable importance is attached to the two arrests, the silence on the part of police officials seemingly confirming this.

The two men, it will be recalled, are the managing director and director respectively, of the Far Eastern Trading Co., at 150 Kiangse Road, where they were arrested by detectives from S. M. P. Headquarters.

The firm, which these two men head, is engaged in various lines of business and when it was first formed, in 1937, bought Wei Wah currency on the market. As far as could be learned from Chinese sources, the two men have had no political affiliations whatsoever since the outbreak of hostilities and were said to be prosperous businessmen who attend their office daily.

They are at present being detained at Police headquarters.

farewell to the popular officer.

U.S. Underwriters Cut War Risk Insurance

New York, June 9.

Following London's lead, some of the leading underwriters here have drastically reduced the war risk marine insurance rates. The new rates are almost at pre-crisis levels, with the differentiation between American and foreign flags eliminated. Reuter.

WEDDING

Edwards-Bahr

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Thomas Octavius Edwards, son of the late Mr. T. Edwards and of Mrs. A. C. Edwards of Hongkong, and Miss Emily Katherine Bahr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Bahr of Shanghai. Dean Trivett officiated.

The bride, who was given away by her father, wore a dress of white frosted organdie, made with a full, tucked and gathered skirt, shirred bodice with heart-shaped neckline, and puffed sleeves. Her veil, which was hand-embroidered by the Franciscan Sisters, was four yards long and held to the head by a cluster of orange blossoms shaped like an Elizabethan cap. She carried a sheaf of Madonna lilies.

Mrs. J. Robinson was matron of honour and the bridesmaid was Miss Ailsa Stuart-Murray. They were dressed alike in full-skirted frocks of white organdie made with heart-shaped, frilled necklines and worn with frilled boleros. Their short veils were of white dotted tulle held in place by wreaths of lilies of the valley and they carried posies of multicoloured flowers. Mr. E. C. Kew was best man and the ushers were messrs. A. L. Symons, Peter L. Bahr and Francis J. Edwards.

The bride's mother wore a dove grey embossed silk gown with a corsage of violets.

In the evening a Chinese dinner was held at the American Women's Club, 577 Bubbling Well Road, at which the guests were the wedding party and relatives and close friends. The bride's going-away dress was of multicoloured flowered silk crepe made with a full skirt and bodice, V-shaped neckline and short shirred sleeves and finished with a wide belt. She wore a green straw hat and white accessories. The honeymoon will be spent in Japan and the South Sea Islands.

Screen Beauty Becomes American Citizen

Los Angeles, June 9.

Glamorous screen star, Marlene Dietrich abandoned her German nationality and became an American citizen today. The naturalization procedure was ratified before the local Federal Court in a brief official ceremony.—Havas.

Opium Seized on Russian Guard

Owner Escapes When Constable Arrests Foreigner

A cargo consisting of 36 lb. of opium, valued at $7,000 was seized yesterday morning and Ivan Roudchenko, chief guard aboard the Butterfield & Swire liner Shuntien which arrived from Tientsin yesterday morning, was arrested as a result of the alertness of a constable on point duty at the intersection of Rue Montauban and Rue du Consulat.

The constable, it appears, found the behaviour of a Chinese passenger in a public rickshaw suspicious and stopped the vehicle in an attempt to search the passenger. Roudchenko, who was also travelling in a rickshaw, close behind the first one, told his coolie not to stop, whereupon the constable, still more suspicious, requested him to accompany him to Poste Mallet. There the rickshaw was thoroughly searched and a parcel containing the drug was found.

On being asked to give explanations, Roudchenko told investigating detectives that a Chinese passenger aboard the Shuntien, had asked him to take the cargo ashore, promising him a reward of $200. Presumably under the impression that in view of his wearing a uniform, he would not be searched, Roudchenko agreed to the proposition, with the result that he now finds himself behind detention cell bars at Poste Mallet until he will appear before the Second Special District Court on Monday.

Concession detectives are at present searching for the Chinese passenger of the first rickshaw, who is believed to be the owner of the drug and who managed to escape whilst the constable was busy with the Russian.

Colonel Casseville Leaves Shanghai

Returning to Tientsin Aboard Shuntien

Colonel Casseville, Commanding Officer of French troops stationed in China, who arrived in Shanghai on May 26, on a routine inspection trip of the local garrison, left yesterday morning aboard the Butterfield & Swire liner Shuntien, on his way to Tientsin where he normally resides.

Prior to his departure, Col. Casseville inspected a guard of honour on the French Bund. Consular, Military and Council officials were at the French Mail pontoon to bid farewell to the popular officer.

SAFETY FIRST!

Insure your car with

GENERAL ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORP., LTD.

(Incorporated in Great Britain)

K. S. MACKENZIE
Resident Representative
18 The Bund Tel. 17455

13264

SMOKE
Genuine
C. INGENOHL
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
·CIGARS

Cleaning and Storage of Carpets

VACUUM CLEANING 3 cents per sq:ft | SHAMPOOING 10 cents per sq:ft. | STORAGE (PER CARPET) 35 cents per mth.

Free Fire and Burglary Insurance

THE SHANGHAI VACUUM CLEANING & STORAGE CO., LTD.

ARTS & CRAFTS (Managers) 887 BUBBLING WELL ROAD TEL. 34226

NOTWITHSTANDING THE SLUMP IN EXCHANGE

All "Sale Prices" remain unchanged during the last week of the

SALE on all Dress Materials

Piled up on four big Bargain Counters.

la donna

197 NANKING ROAD

Keep Cool and Fresh!

Lun Chong *fabrics*

Replaced if colours fade

Printed fabrics:

LUNBRIC	*(Black label)*	45 cts. per yd.
LINENNE	*(Green label)*	55 cts. per yd.
MARSARELLE	*(Red label)*	58 cts. per yd.
LUNELLA	*(Purple label)*	68 cts. per yd.
LUNPOPLIN	*(Pink label)*	65 cts. per yd.
LUNTEX	*(Brown label)*	70 cts. per yd.

Plain shade fabric:

FASCO *(Blue label)* in 24 shades 68 cts. per yd.

Beware of Imitations!

Look for the Laundryman Ticket!

The Lun Chong guarantee on every 2 yds!

Free Replacement if colours fade in wash or wear!

The Laundryman ticket
(Reg.)

Obtainable at:—

Sincere Co., Ltd., Wing On Co., Ltd., Sun Sun Co., Ltd.
Sun Co., Ltd., Lai Wah Co., Ltd., Aron Fein

Sole manufacturers:

The China Printing & Finishing Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)

Wayfoong House • 220 Szechuen Road • Shanghai

Briton Decorated for Rescue Of Chinese at Kiukiang

H. M. Consul-General Presents Humane Society Medal; Best Western Traditions Maintained

STATING that the China incident has provided opportunity for the display of those qualities which are the foundation of Western influence in the East, Sir Herbert Phillips, British Consul-General, presented Mr. R. P. John, an employee of the Asiatic Petroleum Company, with the Royal Humane Society's silver medal for life saving at a reception held in the garden of Mr. T. S. Powell's residence, 1762 Ave. Joffre, at seven o'clock yesterday evening. A total of 183 guests, the majority of whom were employees of the A.P.C., attended the function.

In introducing Sir Herbert Phillips, Mr. Powell, who is general manager in Shanghai for the A.P.C., expressed his thanks to Sir Herbert for attending the presentation and also welcomed several out-port employees of the company who were present. Sir Herbert said in describing the conditions which gave rise to Mr. John's brave act :—

In the summer of 1938 the company's foreign staff at Kiukiang were not able to live on shore but were quartered in a steel pontoon. Those who know what Kiukiang summer conditions are like can imagine what life in a pontoon must have been. The pontoon was moored in a place where the current was strong, and there was a risk of floating mines coming down on it. Protection against such a risk was provided by a suitable device some distance away, but even so the explosion of a mine might have occurred at any time and must have added very considerably to the anxieties of those living in the pontoon. In order to provide some escape from the heat in the interior of the pontoon, the staff were able to build a "bird cage" on the deck from some mosquito screening that was salvaged from the shore. That their discomforts and inconveniences did not cause their morale to deteriorate is proved by the occasion now to be recalled.

John Rescues Chinese

The Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life has been awarded to Mr. Roy Powell John for a brave act performed at Kiukiang on July 20, 1938. One of the company's Chinese staff slipped overboard from the motor tug Kiangsi, and Mr. John promptly went in after him and succeeded in supporting the man until they were both picked up some 200 yards down-stream. At that time the Yangtze was running in spate, and those who are not strangers to the river know how dangerous it is to fall in and how extremely difficult in such conditions it would be to save a life. Furthermore the current was carrying the two men down towards a mine field that had been laid by the Chinese before they evacuated Kiukiang Bund.

Another member of the Kiukiang foreign staff, Mr. Frank Balderston Elliott, also performed a brave act a few days after Mr. John by saving the life of the 16-year old son of the laodah of one of the company's launches. The boy fell overboard and for a minute or two was submerged. As soon as he came to the surface Mr. Elliott jumped into the river and managed to put him on board a sampan. After applying artificial respiration for ten minutes Mr. Elliott managed to revive the boy.

Kiukiang One "Episode"

For the A.P.C. and for foreign interests in general Kiukiang has been but one "episode" in the protracted China incident. Nevertheless, it has provided opportunity for the display of those qualities that are the formation of Western influence in the East. Throughout the period of the hostilities the A.P.C. alone has retained the same personnel at the port right up to recent months. Their staff have worthily maintained the positions of "oldest inhabitants," and with the navy have provided leadership and initiative whenever occasion offered. The Kiukiang manager, Mr. Fretwell, has throughout been an excellent leader and a worthy successor to a father whose life was spent in distinguished service with the group companies.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Local Man Decorated for Bravery

Sir Herbert Phillips is seen presenting a Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal to Mr. Roy Powell John at the reception held in his honour at Mr. T. S. Powell's residence.

Minor Incidents In Danzig

Poland Takes Precautions As Thousands of Brown Shirts Enter City

Danzig, June 10.

Several new incidents took place here yesterday, as the Free City Political Police arrested an employee of the Polish Postal Services. Also taken in custody were his wife and his son. No motives were given for the arrests.

Several other Polish civil servants on Danzig's territory had their premises searched by the local police. One of the searches was conducted in the residence of an employee of the Polish Commissariat General in the Free City.—Havas.

Nazis Pour Into Danzig

Danzig, June 10.

More than 6,000 German Nazi Storm Troopers, headed by their chieftain, Victor Lutze, arrived here yesterday in readiness for the annual Nazi rally here over the weekend.

German officials here denied that the arrival of the large number of Nazi Storm Troopers was connected with the delicate political situation between Danzig and Poland.—United Press.

Poland Takes Precautions

Warsaw, June 9.

The Polish Government decreed precautionary measures along the frontier of Danzig territory today following the concentration of a large number of Storm Troopers in the Free City for the impending huge sports competitions.

Several thousands of special German police agents arrived in Danzig during the past few days in "tourist" trains, some quarters reported.

Nevertheless, Polish political quarters and Germans here appeared convinced that this concentration of German forces was held only to try and intimidate Poland.

It was not the precursor of a drastic change in the Free City's political situation or status, they said.—Havas.

Poland's Aspiration Towards Danzig

Danzig, June 10.

The Polish aspirations were clearly expressed by two speeches yesterday, according to the "Danziger Vorposten." In the resort town of Ciechocinek near Thorn, the Polish Minister Koscialkowski declared in a speech that Poland would not only fight for her present frontiers but for the "complete victory" which includes the return of the "original Polish territory" to Poland.

The leader of the workers in the Pomerellen sugar factories referred in his speech to the historical battle of Tannenberg in 1410 and declared that a second Tannenberg must finally come. When the town of Schwetz was proposed for the next annual congress of the workers, the leader declared "the next congress will naturally take place in Polish Danzig."—Trans-Ocean.

"Danzig Will Return to Reich"

Danzig, June 10.

"When in foreign countries the fate of Danzig is discussed," said Regional Leader Albert Forster speaking here last night, "the impression created is that there is some dispute about the future of this German city at the mouth of the Vistula. For Danzig and its population ever since the National Socialist Party took over the political leadership of this independent German state created by Versailles, there has never been any doubt that the 400,000 Germans in Danzig who want to return to the Reich will one day see the wish of their hearts gratified."

Thereupon the chief of staff of the Brown Shirt S. A. detachments, Viktor Lutze, spoke on the significance of the sporting events today and tomorrow in Danzig and in concluding said "I know that here in the east stands a National Socialist manhood on which our Fuehrer can always rely."—Trans-Ocean.

8,000 Brown Shirts

Danzig, June 10.

At the demonstration of 8,000 Brown Shirt S. A. troopers from East Prussia and Danzig, held here yesterday evening and attended by about 10,000 men and women of Danzig, the attachment of Danzig to the Reich and the confidence in the return of the mouth of the Vistula to the Great Reich was strongly emphasized in speeches made by the chief of staff of the Brown Shirt S. A. detachments, Viktor Lutze, and the Regional Leader of Danzig, Albert Forster, and in a telegram sent to the Fuehrer.

The National Socialist Party authorities in Danzig declare that the 6,000 East Prussian Brown Shirt S. A. troopers came to Danzig merely for sporting contests. It was emphasized that there was no intention that these peaceful sporting activities should have any kind of effect on the Polish neighbours.—Trans-Ocean.

S.A. Chief Visits Danzig

Danzig, June 10.

The chief of staff of the Brown Shirt S. A. detachments, Viktor Lutze, arrived here from Berlin by aeroplane yesterday when he was met at the airport by the chief of the Danzig Government, Senate President Arthur Greiser, and the Danzig Regional Leader, Albert Forster.

Guards of honour of police, Brown Shirt S.A. detachments and Labour Corps were drawn up to give the guest an official welcome.—Trans-Ocean.

Anti-Nazi Attack In Argentine

Denunciation Made in Lower Chamber

Buenos Aires, June 9.

A strong denunciation of Nazism "the enemy of Christianity," was heard in the Lower Chamber here today when Socialist Deputy Dickmann spoke on the activities of foreign nationals in Argentina.

He asserted that many Germans had brought him proof that a large number of them had been discharged by their firms to be replaced by Nazis sent out from the Reich.

He read extracts from a Nazi catechism in which Germans living abroad are advised to try and sap the national institutions of their host countries.

He then denounced local organizations favouring Nazi and Fascist theories, such as the Italian Dopolavoro societies, and violently criticized publications campaigning against the interests of Argentina.—Havas.

China Repeats Charges Against Japan

Deliberate Fostering of Drug Habit Alleged

Geneva, June 9.

When the League of Nation's Opium Commission met today to consider its report to the Council, Dr. Victor Hoo, the Chinese delegate, insisted on the insertion of a paragraph recording his allegations against the Japanese authorities in the occupied areas in China.

The allegations, which Dr. Hoo declared were amply corroborated by neutral observers, were to the effect that the drug habit was deliberately encouraged among the Chinese people so as to increase the revenue and enfeeble the Chinese resistance to Japan.

M. Gavrilovic, the Yugoslav representative, objected strongly, but the majority of members decided it was impossible to refuse the request of a responsible member of the Commission.

M. Gavrilovic's attitude was severely criticized by several speakers.—Reuter.

American Woman in Russia Released

Espionage Charges Heard In Open Court

Moscow, June 10.

Miss Ruth Marie Rubens, Alias Mrs. Donald L. Robinson, will go free this week after being detained in Soviet prisons for almost two years on sensational charges of espionage.

The mysterious American woman, who had several times been reported executed as a spy in Soviet Russia, pleaded guilty in an open hearing in municipal court yesterday and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment.

But the charge brought against her was "illegal entry" rather than espionage, thereby averting a military trial and possible execution. The court also took into account the time Miss Rubens had already served in prison, thereby guaranteeing her freedom this week.

Miss Rubens testified that her husband, who has not been heard from since his arrest, offered to take her to Europe and Russia for her health. She said the only way they could get into the Soviet Union was through the use of false documents on which they adopted the name Robinson.

Husband Still Missing

Miss Rubens questioned the court concerning her husband's whereabouts and was told that information would be revealed later.

Questioned for a moment by the United Press, Miss Rubens said "I don't think there is anything I can say now." At that point her Soviet guard politely intervened since she is still in custody and probably will be escorted to the Soviet border.

The Department of State in Washington disclosed last year that the "Robinsons" obtained false passports in one of the most amazing frauds ever perpetrated on the American diplomatic service.

The passports were obtained in the names of two children who died almost a quarter of a century ago but whose ages, had they lived, would have approximated those of the mysterious couple.

After the detention of the Robinsons in Russia the United States Government made vigorous representations, but the case was dropped when the passport fraud was disclosed.—United Press.

Faces U.S. Charges

Moscow, June 10.

Mrs. Ruth Marie Rubens, alias Mrs. Donald L. Robinson, was ready to be set free today after being detained in Soviet prisons for almost two years on sensational charges of espionage but she now faces charges in the United States of obtaining a false passport.

Since Mrs. Rubens lacks proper credentials, she is able to remain in Russia for only 24 hours. Consequently she must apply to the United States Embassy for a passport and travelling permit in order to return to the United States where she must reply to charges of obtaining a false passport. Her release from prison, however, may be delayed if the Soviet authorities want her as a material witness in her husband's case.—United Press.

Distrust in Germany Of British Speeches

Return of Colonies More Important than Words

Berlin, June 9.

The speeches made by Mr. Neville Chamberlain and Lord Halifax during the foreign affairs debate in the House of Commons yesterday, were received with deep distrust in official circles and by the press.

The speeches are interpreted as having been actuated by hitches in the Anglo-Soviet negotiations, and political circles declare "if Britain is willing to recognize Germany's share in the world, there is a clear way to showing it in the return of the German colonies, of which she was robbed at Versailles."—Reuter.

Maginot Line Troops Being Released

Paris, June 9.

The Prime Minister, M. Daladier, announced today that those conscripts who, in the recent crisis, had been kept with the colours after finishing the normal term of service, or who were recalled subsequently, would be demobilized within four months.

The "fortress troops" manning the Maginot line, he added, would be released on September 1 and the others a month later.—Reuter.

Identity of Kidnapper In U.S. Revealed

Also Stole Money to Help Pay for Mother's Farm

San Francisco, June 10.

Graham Gaylord, 19-year-old nurse who kidnapped frail little Krehe Osborne for U.S.$1600 ransom two days ago, identified herself last night as Margaret Weil, of Nassau, N.Y.

Earlier Miss Weil told police she would plead guilty to the kidnapping charge and go to prison for life rather than reveal her true name or the name of "one very dear" to her.

Disclosure of her identity last night brought reports from Nassau where Mrs. Catherine Weil disclosed she was the one "very dear" to Miss Weil. She said her daughter had braved life imprisonment to obtain money for a clear title on their farm.

She said the only news she had received of the case was a telegram from her daughter saying, "Held on serious charges. Need help badly."

Wanted for Theft

After revealing her identity here, Miss Weil admitted she was wanted for thefts in Chicago in January and in Los Angeles in May.

Police rescued the young Osborne boy yesterday and returned him unharmed to his distraught mother, Mrs. George Osborne, after he had been held by the nurse for 30 hours. Miss Weil was arrested when the boy was recovered near a San Jose hotel. They were returning to her hideout in the hotel after a short walk when police discovered them.

The unsuccessful kidnapping was California's first ransom kidnapping since two Kentucky fruit pickers seized Mrs. Norma Meeks, a rancher's wife, last autumn. They held her for U.S.$15,000 ransom which they failed to receive because she escaped. They were later captured and imprisoned.—United Press.

Yankee Clipper

Horta, June 9.

On the last lap of her second trans-Atlantic return mail flight, the Pan-American Airways giant seaplane, Yankee Clipper, took off at 5.30 p.m. today for Port Washington. She arrived in the Azores and landed here at 3.10 p.m., coming from Southampton and Lisbon.—Havas.

Parks and Open Spaces Report

Number of May Visitors Totals 326,123; Several Thousand Trees Planted

The Superintendent of parks and open spaces reports:—The construction of a series of mounds and the excavation of a small pond in the southeast corner of the Jessfield Park was completed, over 2,100 trees and shrubs being planted on the site. Wire fences were erected along pathways prior to the area being opened to Park visitors. Work on the reconstruction of Park boundary fences was continued, and general maintenance work was carried out.

In the greenhouses, displays of Fuchsias, Gloxinias and other pot plants were on view throughout the month. Seasonal work in this section included the potting of Dahlias, Marguerites, Nasturtiums, Streptocarpus and Grevillea and the insertion of cuttings of Coleus, Dieffenbachia, Lantana, Draceana and many other hardy plants and shrubs.

At the Zoological Garden, the erection of ten pheasant and animal cages was completed, and progress was made on the erection of new water fowl enclosures. A collection of small birds was presented by Mr. T. K. Kou, and twelve white-necked and two sacred cranes were loaned to the Garden.

Other Park Areas

Kiaochow Park and the Bund Garden were maintained in good condition during the month, floral displays of roses and hardy annuals being very attractive. In this connection, the display of hardy annuals in the Bund Garden is especially noteworthy.

Chrysanthemums were transplanted into tile pots at the Nurseries, the pruning of early-flowering shrubs was carried out and seed of summer-flowering annuals was sown. A sports meeting was held at Kiaochow Park on May 6.

The summer sports season commenced at Kiaochow, Hongkew and Wayside Parks on May 15, the number of participants being as specified below:—

Kiaochow Park—Lawn Tennis 891.
Hongkew Park—Lawn bowls, 490. Lawn tennis, 428. Hard court tennis 336.
Wayside Park—Lawn bowls, 190. Lawn tennis, 202.

Three brass band concerts were held at Jessfield Park. The sale of park season tickets of the 1939-40 series commenced on May 30 at Jessfield, Kiaochow, Wayside Parks and the Bund Garden.

Rain was recorded at Kiaochow Park on nine days during the month. The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at that place:—

Maximum temperature	94.7°
Minimum temperature	48.0°
Average maximum	78.3°
Average minimum	60.7°
Rainfall	2.34 inches

The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and children's gardens during the month was 326,123.

Former Shanghai Men Have New Posts

McMinnville, Ore., June 10.

Dr. Floyd C. Wilcox, Director of Curriculum, Guidance and Admissions at Linfield College has resigned to accept a similar position at the University of Redlands at Redlands, Cal., it was announced here.

At Redlands, Dr. Wilcox will join Dr. Elam J. Anderson, University President and former President of Linfield. Both educators were for several years on the faculty of the University of Shanghai in China.—United Press.

APPETITBITS

For hors-d'œuvres and cocktails, a choice selection of which is obtainable at

VASSOS & CO.

662 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72512

Mr. McNutt Received by Japanese Emperor

Continuing to America in President Coolidge

Tokyo, June 10.

The Emperor of Japan granted an audience today to Mr. Paul V. McNutt, U.S. High Commissioner to the Phillipines and possible Democratic Presidential candidate in 1940.

Mr. McNutt was accompanied to the Imperial Palace by Mr. Eugene Dooman, Chargé d'Affaires of the American Embassy at Tokyo.

The Japanese Foreign Minister, Mr. Hachiro Arita, entertained Mr. McNutt at luncheon following the audience with the Emperor.

Mr. McNutt came to Tokyo overland from Kobe where he arrived yesterday from Shanghai. He will rejoin the ss. President Coolidge at Yokohama today and sail at 8 p.m. tonight for the United States.

Mr. McNutt is expected to resign from his post in the Philippines after reporting on conditions in the Far East to President Roosevelt.—United Press.

French Army Chief Returns to Paris

London, June 9.

Concluding a brief but full visit to London, General Marie Gustave Gamelin, Commander-in-Chief of the French Army, left to return to Paris at 4.30 p.m. today.

At the Victoria Railway Station to bid him farewell were Viscount Gen. Gort and Sir Cyril Newall, respectively Chiefs of the Imperial and Air General Staffs, together with several other military leaders.

Gen. Gamelin arrived here on the afternoon of June 6 and during his stay visited several military establishments, watched the Aldershot Tattoo, attended Sandhurst map operations, and saw tanks of a secret make in action.

He conferred with Viscount General Gort, War Secretary Leslie Hore-Belisha and other military chiefs and held a special meeting with Premier Neville Chamberlain.—Havas.

German Press Criticism Of Royal Visit

Weary King Said Forced Through Long Programme

Berlin, June 10.

The Nazi controlled German press continued its vitriolic attack on the United States yesterday in describing the reception given King George and Queen Elizabeth in Washington.

"When the King was introduced to President Roosevelt," said a special report to the "Zwoelfuhrblatt," "he forced to his face a stereotyped broad smile."

"The King appeared tired after his long journey, but nevertheless the Americans subjected him to a long programme.

"For the diplomatic reception, President Roosevelt naturally took the opportunity of inviting the Albanian and Czech 'ministers'."—United Press.

Modern gentlemen the world over wear the latest belt:

"THE KING OF BELTS"

obtainable in Shanghai at

NANKING ROAD
No. 270 Lai Wah Co.
307 Kuo Hwa Co.
558 Nan Yang Hosiery
The Sincere Co., Ltd.
The Sun Sun Co.

BUBBLING WELL ROAD
No. 551 Lido Co.
949 Tai Sau Co.
1160 Piccadilly

AVENUE JOFFRE
No. 354 O. K. Co.
538 New Light Co.
598 Comfort Haberdashery Store
623 K. K. Men's Outfitter
683 William Shirt Co.
701-3 Far Eastern (Haberdashery) Co.
712 Weilee & Co.
724 Ta An Co.
977 R. Lametz, Vienna Style

SEYMOUR ROAD
No. 211 Tip Top

RUE KRAETZER
No. 45 Hwa Chaio Stocking Factory

KIANGSE ROAD
No. 280 Comfy Store

AVENUE DU ROI ALBERT
No. 289 Wah Yang Hosiery

SZECHUEN ROAD
No. 427 Fit-U-Well
444 Sand & Co.
497 Lee Chong Co.
500/504 Sing Fong
553 Lindsay & Co.
558 Cathay
607 Silbermann & Co.

CANTON ROAD
No. 451 Wah Yang Hosiery

BURKILL ROAD
No. 750 Show Me Co.

BROADWAY
No. 68A Max Spira
1102 Filco
1170 Zimmermann & Weisskopf

-8301

Firestone

Tyres and Tubes

Always Fresh Stock

Distributors:

Jenny's Motors

177 ROUTE AMIRAL COURBET

Telephones 73165-73178

For Lilting Melodies

The Jessfield Club

1489 YU YUEN ROAD
Telephone 21766

KIESSLING & BADER

CONFECTIONERY, BAKERY, TEAROOM

Try our CHOCOLATES, CAKES, PASTRIES AND BREAD

K. & B.'s products are well-known for their quality

72 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 90828

Improvement of vision for reading and working

司公鏡眼華光
CHINA OPTICAL CO.
Optometrists and Opticians
HEAD OFFICE:
795 Nanking Road Tel. 02896
BRANCH 1:
504 Avenue Joffre, Tel. 80240
BRANCH 2:
Jessfield Road (Avenue Road)

The best quality eyeglass. Complete lens and frame.

$4 per pair

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement **$1.50 only**

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

7 O'-CLOCK SLOTTED BLADES SHAVE BETTER

Because their cutting edges are harder, keener.

They give more shaves per blade than the old style three-hole blades.

Made in England of the best British steel.

Agents: MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA), LTD.
Hamilton House, Shanghai

K2

ATTENTION

Ladies and Gentlemen

We are now holding a

GREAT SALE

for

GENUINE PANAMA

and

Manila Straw Hats

in the latest styles.

LA UNION HAT CO.

Hat Specialists

78 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI

(No Branch or Connections Elsewhere)

RELIABLE ENGLISH AND AMERICAN **BAGGAGE** AT REAL MONEY-SAVING PRICES

"NEVERBREAK" STEAMER TRUNKS
Made in U.S.A. 5 ply built, vulcanized finish. Strong trays, locks and clasps.
Size 32" 36"
Usually $69.50, $95.00
Now $55.00, $75.00

"VICTOR" WARDROBE TRUNK
Fitted brass locks and clasps, brass covered corners. Fully fitted interior.
Size 40"
Usually $149.50
Now $125.00

STEAMER TRUNK
Covered grey waterproof fabric on stout ply foundation. English locks and clasps.
Size 33" 36"
Usually $89.50, $99.50
Now $59.00, $65.00

VULCANIZED COMPRESSED FIBRE SUIT CASES
Strong locks and handle.
Size 22"
Usually $25.50
Now $17.50

COLOURED SUIT CASES
Grey with wide Blue bands. Leather handle, secure locks.
Size 22" 24" 26"
Usually $25.00, $28.50, $32.50
NOW
$17.50, $19.50, $21.50

BROWN FIBRE SUIT CASES
Lightweight and strong.
Size 22" 24"
Usually $19.50, $24.50
Now $12.50, $15.00

CASH BOXES
English japanned steel, strong lever locks and brass handles. Nicely finished.
Length 6" 7"
Usually $6.95, $7.95
Now $4.95, $5.95

UTILITY CASES
Lightweight fibre with reinforced corners.
Size 12" 14"
Usually $2.50, $3.95
Now $1.25, $1.50

Whiteaways

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1939

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 6½	$ 36.92
U.S. $100 @ 12⅝	$792.08

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 6⅝	36.22
U.S. $100 @ 12⅛	$772.94
London—demand	6⅝
4 months' sight credits	6⅝
4 months' sight docts	6⅛
6 months' sight credits	6⅛
6 months' sight docts	6⅛
New York—demand	U.S. $12⅛
4 months' sight credits	12⅛
4 months' sight docts	13/16
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs.	—

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling	6½ U.S. $12⅛
Hongkong/London	1/2⅜

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 12⅝	$792.08
Hongkong $43¾	$100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders	Buying 24¼
Java Guilders	„ 24¼
Netherlands Guilders	Selling 23¾
Java Guilders	„ 23¾

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying	U.S.$100=$776.699	£1=$36.226
Selling	U.S.$100=$792.079	£1=$36.923

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.74½=$1 Belgas 27.40=£1

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 2.41=$1	Swiss Frs. 0.56¼=$1
Tourist Lire 2.67	$1

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T.	$100=Rm. 31½
	$100=U. Mark 63¾
	$100=Reisemark 55¼
	incl. License fee

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest 6⅛	Lowest	6½
U.S. G.$	12⅛		12⅝
Yen	—		—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

SELLING		BUYING	
Cash		June/July	
£ T.T.	6½	4 m/s. l.c.	6⅝
G.$ T.T.	12⅝	4 m/s. l.c.	12⅞
Fcs. T.T.	478	4 m/s.	492
Rs. T.T.	36¼	15 d/s.	36⅞

BAR SILVER

		READY FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19⅛	19 1/16
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	52.02	—

Bombay offtake 40 bars.

London silver was ⅛ down both ready and forward, being 19⅛ for ready and 19 1/16 forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was 3 annas down at 52.08.

It was reported there was small speculative and general selling. Indian and American trade bought on the fall. Market ruled steady. After the official fixing the market was inclined to be dull, with "forward" offered at the fixed rate.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 6½ sterling and 12⅝ U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with sellers at 6 13/32 sterling and 12¾ U.S.$. and business was done at 6 7/16 and 12 13/32 but with a heavy demand, rates declined to 6½ and 12 11/32; on which basis support was forthcoming. Towards the close there was a strong seller at 6 17/32, at which some business was done.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: June 9.

Japan	78¾	London	1/5⅞
New York	286⅝	2 mths	
Shanghai	47½	„ (sellers)	1/5⅞
Hongkong	85	„ (buyers)	1/5 31/32

London £ Sterling T. T. on: June 8.

New York	468.34	Shanghai	6¾d.
Paris	176.71	Bombay	1/5 5/16
Berlin	11.67¼	Hongkong	1/2⅜
Amsterdam	8.79¼	Singapore	2/3⅛
Brussels	27.50¾	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	42.25	„ (buying)	Unq.
Milan	89.50	C'slovakia	136.75 S
Berne	20.76¾	S.—sellers.	

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.11	Japan	27.32
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	13.00
Holland	53.27	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.65 1/16	C'slovakia	Unq.
Brussels	17.03	Hungary	19.75
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.72
S'zerland	22.55½	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.11½	Greece	0.85⅞
Norway	23.53½	Bulgaria	1.20
Denmark	20.91	Finland	2.07
Montreal	99.840	Poland	18.83
Brazil	5.35 N		

London	4.68 5/16
„ Demand	4.68 5/16
„ Bankers' 60 days bills	4.67 13/32
„ Commercial 60 days bills	4.67 13/32
Buenos Aires Paper	29.06
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate	23.20
Montreal on London	4.69⅛

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: June 9.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0¾%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1⅛%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	3¼%
Fine Trade Bills	6 months	3¾%
Call Money		0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B 0⅜%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0⅝%B 0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

June 10	Bid Prices a.m. Closing	p.m. Closing
Antamok	.23	—
Atok	.23	—
Balatoc	8.00	—
Batong Buhay	.015	—
Benguet Consolidated	11.40	—
Big Wedge	.24	—
Coco Grove	.345	—
Demonstration	.11	—
I X L	.52	—
Masbate	.11	—
North Camarines	.38	—
Sam Mauricio	1.02	—
Surigao Con., Com.	.225	—
Surigao Con. Vot. Trust	.21	—
Suyoc	.155	—
United Paracale	.47	—

Turnover: 130,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 94.42
—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, June 9.

The Berlin bourse opened relatively firm today. At first quotations showed a slight improvement but generally speaking business was still quiet although a fair amount of buying orders from the Rhineland, particularly mining shares, tended to consolidate the market. In the course of the session the upward tendency continued and the best prices were maintained at the closing of the bourse.—Trans-Ocean.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Another very active day was seen in the Stock Exchange, especially in Rubbers, many shares opening sharply higher and advancing further as trading proceeded.

With exchange still uncertain and inclined to easiness, and Raw Rubber creeping up day by day investment in the shares evidently appeals to many investors as a refuge for their money.

Later in the session prices receded from the highs but closing rates in general remained well above the day before, sellers predominating.

The Industrial section of the Board was also fairly active and prices ruled higher.

Official Averages

1939 High	1939 Low		Today's Averages	Change
173.76	105.32	General	164.26	+1.27
178.86	95.55	Rubbers	177.49	+12.40

Total 311,241 shares 751 bonds.

Morning Session

10/6/39

$4,000	S'hai Land 6% 1926	$ 95.00
$1,000	S'hai Land 5% 1936	84.00
$3,000	S'hai Land 6% 1931	95.00
$5,600	S'hai Land 5% 1934	$ 84.00
$1,500	S'hai Land 6% 1933	$ 95.00
$30,000	S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 8900
$25,000	China Realty 8% Debs.	$ 75.50
$5,000	China Realty 8% Debs.	76.00
30	Union Insurance	Hk$465.00
4,000	I. I. Trust	$ 5.50
2,000	I. I. Trust	5.45
3,000	S'hai Loan	7.50
5,000	S'hai Loan	7.60
500	S'hai Loan	7.75
3,000	S'hai Loan	7.70
500	S'hai Loan	7.65
500	S'hai Loan	7.70
1,500	Yangtsze Finance	8.45
1,200	Int. Assurance	10.50
3,000	China Realty	0.40
400	S'hai Land	10.50
300	S'hai Land	10.60
600	S'hai Land	10.50
1,300	S'hai Land	10.60
200	S'hai Land	10.50
300	S'hai Land	10.40
500	New Eng. (Ord)	8.90
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)	8.80
500	New Eng. (Ord)	8.85
500	New Eng. (Ord)	8.90
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)	8.95
1,500	Wheelock	39.25
500	Wheelock	39.50
500	S'hai Gas	10.00
1,700	Tram (Bearer)	£1 43.50
50	S.W.W. "A"	£20 680.00
200	Kaiping	36.75
300	Kaiping	37.00
100	Kaiping	37.50
2,500	Metal	6.60
500	Metal	6.65
4,000	Exploration	7.35
500	Exploration	7.30
3,000	Exploration	7.35
36	S'hai Power (Pref)	131.00
600	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.60
1,400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.70
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.80
5,800	Ewo Mills Ord)	21.70
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.80
2,800	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.60
700	Ewo Mills Ord)	21.50
1,400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.60
300	Alma	22.50
100	Alma	23.00
300	Anglo Dutch	10.90
100	Anglo Dutch	11.30
500	Anglo Dutch	11.20
200	Anglo Dutch	11.30
200	Anglo Dutch	11.20
800	Anglo Java	20.00
300	Anglo Java	20.20
300	Anglo Java	20.25
1,000	Anglo Java	20.00
100	Anglo Java	20.25
400	Anglo Java	20.00
100	Anglo Java	19.20
3,000	Batu Anam	1.14
5,000	Batu Anam	1.15
2,000	Batu Anam	1.16
7,000	Batu Anam	1.18
1,000	Batu Anam	1.17
2,500	Bute	5.80
500	Bute	5.85
1,000	Bute	5.90
6,000	Chemer	1.50
2,000	Chemor	1.52
4,000	Cheng	0.53
1,000	Cheng	0.52
5,500	Consolidated	5.50
2,000	Consolidated	5.70
1,000	Consolidated	5.80
1,500	Consolidated	5.90
500	Consolidated	5.95
4,000	Consolidated	5.80
2,000	Consolidated	5.75
2,000	Consolidated	5.70
2,000	Dominion	6.70
2,000	Java Consolidated	3.30
1,000	Javas Consolidated	3.40
2,000	Java Consolidated	3.30
1,000	Kota	3.47½
10,000	Kota	3.50
1,000	Kota	3.55
2,000	Kota	3.60
2,000	Kota	3.65
2,000	Kota	3.70
1,000	Kota	3.67½
1,000	Kota	3.65
1,000	Kota	3.55
5,000	Kroewoek	1.50
2,000	Kroewoek	1.51
5,000	Kroewoek	1.52
7,000	Kroewoek	1.53
400	Langkat	12.80
500	Langkat	13.60
300	Langkat	13.70
700	Langkat	13.60
200	Langkat	13.50
100	Langkat	13.20
2,000	Padang	1.40
2,000	Padang	1.44
5,000	Padang	1.45
7,000	Padang	1.46
1,000	Repah	0.88
1,000	Repah	0.89
3,500	Rubber Trust	6.00
3,000	Rubber Trust	6.10
1,000	Rubber Trust	5.95
500	Rubber Trust	6.00
1,000	Samagaga	0.97
4,000	Semambu	0.97
2,000	Semambu	0.96
1,000	Semambu	0.95
15,000	Senawang	1.12
1,000	Senawang	1.11
7,000	Senawang	1.10
1,000	Kedah	6.75
24,000	Kelantan	0.45
1,000	Pahang	3.00
1,000	Seremban	1.80
1,000	Seremban	1.85
2,000	Seremban	1.80
1,000	Cathay Land	1.20
1,000	Sua Manggis	1.85
100	Sungei Duri	36.00
100	Sungei Duri	36.50
1,000	Tanah Merah	2.40
1,000	Tanah Merah	2.42½
5,000	Tanah Merah	2.45
4,000	Tanah Merah	2.50
6,000	Tanah Mearh	2.47½
5,000	Tebong	1.06
3,000	Tebong	1.09
7,000	Tebong	1.10
1,000	Tebong	1.11
6,000	Tebong	1.10
200	Ziangbe	15.70
100	Ziangbe	15.80
1,000	Ziangbe	16.00
200	Ziangbe	16.10
200	Ziangbe	16.00
100	Ziangbe	15.80
400	Ziangbe	15.90

ODD LOTS

20	S'hai Telephone	$110.50
30	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.70
100	Exploration	7.30
400	Exploration	7.25
100	Semambu	0.95
96	Langkat	13.30
3	S'hai Power (Pref)	131.00
500	Chemor	1.50
300	New Eng. (Ord)	8.75
200	New Eng. (Ord)	8.80
50	Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.60
4	S'hai Power (Pref)	131.00
100	New Eng. (Ord)	8.85
129	Exploration	7.25

U.K. Silver Movements

London, June 9.

Movements of silver in the United Kingdom during the week ended June 7 resulted in an excess exports over imports to the value of £45,000, compared with net exports of £231,000 during the previous week. Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £204,000, including £148,000 to United States and £44,000 to Egypt. Exports during the previous week amounted to £239,000, including £121,000 to United States and £103,000 to British India.

Imports of silver for the same period aggregated to £159,000, of which £117,000 came from British Malaya. Last week's imports totalled £8,000, including small shipments from various countries.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 9.

Conditions on the Stock Exchange today were firm and active, and, despite the slackening of activity in the afternoon, gains ranging from fractions to 2 points were recorded. Steels were bolstered by heavy orders for structural material, whilst motors moved up on indications of a sharp rise in automobile production, following the ending of the Briggs strike. Merchandizing reflected improved business prospects generally. The volume of trading showed an improvement, amounting to 790,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	140.75	138.61	140.09	+1.60
20 Rails	28.54	28.15	28.38	+0.27
15 Utilit.	24.13	23.85	24.05	+0.25
40 Bonds	—	—	89.85	+0.02
11 Commod.	—	—	50.57	−0.18

	June 8	9
Adams Express	7¾	7⅞
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	17½	17⅜
Allied Stores	9½	9¾
Allis Chalmers	36	38¼
Amerada Corp.	—	69¼
Amer. Can	95	96
Amer. & For. Power	—	2⅝
„ „ $7 pfd	19½	19¾
Amer. Gas & Elec.	35	35½
Amer. Locomotive	18	18½
Amer. Metal	30	30⅜
Amer. Radiator	12⅜	12¾
Amer. Rolling Mill	14⅛	14⅜
Amer. Smelting	43	44
Amer. Sugar Refining	17	17½
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	167	168¼
Amer. Tobacco "B"	84¼	84⅝
Amer. Waterworks	9⅞	10⅛
Anaconda Copper	25	25½
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	29	29⅜
Auburn	2½	—
Baltimore & Ohio	5⅛	5⅜
Barber Asphalt Corp.	13½	14
Barnsdall Oil Co.	14½	14¾
Bendix Aviation	23½	23¾
Bethlehem Steel	57¾	58⅞
Bliss (E.W.)	9¾	10
Boeing Airplane Co.	22⅝	22⅝
Borg Warner	23¾	25
Briggs Mfg. Co.	21¾	22
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	11⅝	11⅝
„ $6 cum. pfd.	39	39¼
Can. Pacific Rly.	4⅜	4½
Case, J.I.	78	81½
Celanese Corp.	18¾	19
Chase Nat. Bank	B 35	B 33¼
Chesapeake & Ohio	34	34½
Chrysler	69⅛	71⅛
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6⅛	6¼
„ 6% "A" pfd.	88½	B 86½
Coml. Credit	46½	47
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅜	1⅜
„ $6 cum. pfd.	58	59¼
Consolid. Edison	31⅜	31¾
Consolid. Oil	7⅞	8
Continental Can	37½	37¾
Continental Oil	23¾	24
Corn Products	64⅛	64⅜
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5½	5½
„ „ „ "A"	26¾	26⅞
Deere & Co.	20	20⅞
Distillers Corp.	18½	18⅛
Douglas Aircraft	69¼	69⅝
Du Pont de Nemours	149	149⅛
Eagle Picher Lead	B 9	9⅛
Eaton Manufacturing Co.	22⅝	23¼
Elec. Auto Lite	29	29⅜
Elec. Bond & Share	8¼	8⅜
„ $5 pfd.	—	58
„ $6 pfd.	66	67½
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	27½	27⅞
Flintkote	21¼	21¾
Food Machinery Corp.	29¾	32
Gen. Amer. Trans. Corp.	*46¾	46¾
Gen. Elec.	36⅛	36⅞
Gen. Motors	44¾	45½
Gen. Rly. Signal	17½	17¾
Ghidden Co.	17½	18⅛
Goodrich (B.F)	18¼	18⅝
„ $5 pfd.	—	70¾
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	28	29⅛
Great Nthrn. Iron	15	B 14¾
Great Nthrn. Rly.	22⅛	23
Great Western Sugar	26½	26½
Greyhound Corp.	19	19
Hecker Products	11¾	11⅞
Homestake Min.	64	64¼
Indus. Rayon	20¼	21⅝
Int. Harvester	60½	62
Int. Nickel	48⅞	50
Int. Tel. & Tel.	7⅛	7¼
Johns Manville	75½	76½
Jones & Laughlin	B 46	B 47
Kennecott	33⅛	34⅛
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	47	47⅞
Lockheed Aircraft	27⅜	27¾
Loew's Inc.	45¼	46
Manhattan Shirt Co.	12⅝	—
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	33¼	34
McKesson & Robbins	B 13¾	B 13¾
Monsanto Chemical	98½	99
Montgomery Ward	*51⅛	52⅛
Nat. City Bank	26	B 26
Nat. Dairy Products	16¼	16⅝
Nat. Distillers	26	25⅞
Nat. Gypsum	11½	12
Nat. Lead	21	21⅛
Nat. Power & Lt.	7⅞	7⅝
Nat. Steel Corp.	64	64½
Nat. Supply Co.	8⅜	8½
New York Central	15⅛	15¼
Niagara Hudson Power	6¾	6⅞
North Amer. Aviation	15⅝	15⅝
North Amer. Co.	*21⅝	22
Northern Pacific	8¾	8⅞
Pacific Gas & Elec.	32⅜	32
Pacific Lighting	48⅞	48⅞
Packard Motors	3⅜	3⅜
Paramount Pictures Inc.	9½	9½
Pennsylvania R.R.	18⅛	18¼
Phelps Dodge	33½	35⅜
Phillips Petroleum	36	36
Public Serv. of N.J.	38	38
Pullman, Inc.	26¼	27⅛
Pure Oil	7½	7¾
Radio Corp. of Amer.	6¼	6¼
Republic Steel Co.	16¼	16⅜
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	40½	40⅜
Richfield Oil Corp.	8⅛	8⅛
Safeway Stores	44⅜	45
Schenley	13⅞	14¼
„ 5½% pfd.	—	70¾
Sears Roebuck	75½	76⅜
Seversky Aircraft	3¾	B 3⅝
Shell Union Oil	12⅛	B 11¾
Socony-Vacuum	12	12
Sthrn. Pacific	13½	13¾
Sthrn. Rly.	22	22¾
Sperry Corp.	43⅞	44⅛
Stand. Brands	6½	7
Stand. Gas & Elec.	2⅞	B 2⅞
Stand. Oil of Calif.	27	26½
Stand. Oil of N.J.	44¼	45
Stone & Webster	11⅝	11⅞
Swift International	27⅛	27⅜
Technicolor	B 16	16¼
Texas Corp.	*39½	40⅛
Texas Gulf Sulphur	28⅜	28⅝
Transamerica	6¼	6¼
Tw. Century Fox	21½	21⅛
„ „ pfd.	—	—
Un. Carbide & Carbon	79⅛	81⅞
Un. Pacific	96½	96½
Un. Aircraft	37	37½
Un. Air Lines Trans.	10¼	11
Un. Corp.	2⅞	2⅞
„ $3 cum. pfd.	35¾	35½
Un. Gas Corp.	2	1⅞
Un. Gas Improvement	13	12⅞
U. S. Rubber	42⅛	43½
„ 8% pfd.	*107¼	109
U. S. Steel	48⅝	49½
Vanadium	20⅜	21½
Warner Bros. Picts.	4⅞	5
Westinghouse Elec.	99⅞	101½
Woodward Iron	B 17½	18¼

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	65	65¼
Brazil	18¼	18½
Baltimore & Ohio	21	21
Cities Serv. Pwr.	84	85½
Erie R.R.	10	10½
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	68¾	69⅛
Minas Geraes	B 12	12¼
New England Gas & Elec	70	69½
Peru	10⅛	10
Rio Grande do Sul	B 11⅛	B 11⅛
Sao Paulo	B 10⅛	B 10
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	44½	45
Stand. Gas & Elec.	67	69

B—Bid *—Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices advanced from fractions to two points, with the Dow-Jones Industrial Average touching the highest level recorded since March 27. Best gains were witnessed late in the morning when the volume of trading increased sharply, but, thereafter, prices fluctuated narrowly around the day's highs in curtailed dealings. Reports of further improvement in the retail trade helped mercantiles and mail orders.

British Rubber Stocks

London, June 9.

The average of market forecasts of this week's stocks of Rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, indicates an increase of 300 tons in London and a decrease of 350 tons in Liverpool.—Reuter.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, June 9.

Following the disappearance of yesterday's nervousness, the Stock Exchange opened steady today. However, the absence of demand, owing to weekend considerations, caused a further downdrift in prices.

Kaffirs were finally steadier on the latest dividends, which were well received. Oils moved narrowly; British gilt-edged securities were fractionally easier; and, international issues closed firm with useful gains. —Reuter.

	June 8	9
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£94⅛	94¾

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	36	36
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	44	44

Osaka, June 10.

Kogo 5%	Y.104.35

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	18/9	18/9
Armstrong Stevens	6/6	6/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	39/3	39/1½
Austin Motors, ord.	32/6	32/1½
Bristol Aeroplane	22/-	22/-
British American Tob.	98/9	98/9
Cable & W., new form	54	53
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/9	7/6
Courtaulds	27/4½	27/3
Distillers	95/-	94/6
Dunlop Rubber	28/6	28/1½
General Elec. (Eng.)	79/-	79/-
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	112/-	111/6
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	19/3	19/1½
Imp. Chem. Indus.	30/10½	30/7½
Imp. Tobacco	131/10½	132/6
Leyland Motors	92/6	92/9
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	59/6	59/3
Pressed Steel, com.	18/4½	18/6
Rolls-Royce	111/10½	111/6
Smethwick Drop Forgings	15/9	15/9
Tate & Lyle	63/-	62/7½
Turner & Newall	80/3	79/10½
United Steel	25/-	24/9
Vickers, ord.	19/9	19/7½
Woolworths	64/7½	64/9

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	27/-	27/-
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust.	28/7½	28/6

MINES

Burma Corp.	8/9	8/7½
Commonwealth Min.	1/-	1/-
Marsman Invest.	16/6	16/-
Randfontein Ests.	39/6	39/6
Sub-Nigel	225/-	222/6
Tanami Gold Min.	4½d.	4½d.
Western Holdings	13/6	13/3

OILS

Anglo Iranian	79/4½	79/4½
Burmah	73/9	74/4½
Mexican Eagle	8/3	8/1½
Shell Trans. & Trad.	84/4½	84/4½

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£61	61
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	59	59
4½% Anglo-French Loan	50	50
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	30	30
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	43½	42½
5% Stg. Notes, 1925	16	16
5% Honan Rly., 1905	19	18
5% Hukuang Rly., 1913	19	19
5% „ „ „ (Ger. Is.)	18	18
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	17½	17½
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	23	22
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	16	16
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	16	16
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	16	16
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	16	16
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	18	18
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	8	8
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	85	85½
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	86	86½
Chinese Eng. & Min.	20/6	20/6
Chosen Corp.	5/-	5/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Sula Kalumpong Rubber	19/4½	18/10½

N—Nominal.

Car Production In U.S.A. and Canada

New York, June 9.

The production of cars and trucks in the United States and Canada for the week ended June 9, showed a large increase, according to figures released by Ward today. This advance in production was principally due to the ending of Briggs strike.

During the period under review, the output of cars and trucks was listed at 65,265 units, showing an increase of 32,820 units from the previous week, and an increase of 25,090 units from the corresponding period last year.—Reuter.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH

41 KIUKIANG ROAD

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 9.

Trading in the cotton market was fairly active today, with prices advancing on reports of overwet conditions prevailing in the Central belt and the comparative steadiness of the southern and spot markets. However, the continual delays in Washington over the Appropriations Bill and the easiness of foreign cables, on the whole, confined price fluctuations to a narrow range. Closing quotations ranged from 1 point down to 6 points up, compared with the previous final levels.

Trading in raw rubber futures continued to be featureless. However, some small buying was noticed here and there, and, on balance, the market closed on the upside, with gains of 5 to 9 recorded.

Traders in the Chicago Grain Pit were marking time. Reports of improving weather conditions and the larger Government estimate for Winter Wheat restricted operations. However, losses were only fractional, and the market closed from ½ to ⅝ cent down.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
July	9.29-29	−01	July	16.45-46	+05
Oct.	8.45-45	+06	Sept.	16.54-54	+07
Dec.	8.20-20	+04	Dec.	16.58-59	+06
Jan	8.12 N	+03		B/A	
Mar.	8.04-04	+01	Mar.	16.62 N	+09
May	8.00-00	unc.			

New York Sugar No. 4		New York Silk	
July	1.33-34	+02	
	B/A		July (No. 1)
Sept.	1.11½-12	+½	2.40½-40½ −4
	B/A		

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
July	74¾-74⅞	−½	July 50⅝-50⅝ −⅜
Sept.	75¼-75⅛	−½	Sept. 52-52 −½
Dec.	76⅜-76¼	−⅝	Dec. 52⅞-52¾ −⅜

Winnipeg Wheat

July	61¼-61⅜	−¾
Oct.	62¼-62⅜	−⅝
Dec.	64-64	−⅜

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Japanese War Risk Insurance Lowered

Tokyo, June 10.

The Japanese Marine Insurance Underwriters Association reduced war risk rates from one yen to a half yen per hundred yen on goods consigned to the Mediterranean today.

Rates on shipments to European, African and American ports also have been lowered.

Japanese reports said the decision reflected the easing in the political situation in Europe.—United Press.

Wheat Crop Estimates

Washington, June 10.

The Department of Agriculture estimated yesterday that the 1939 winter wheat crop in the United States would amount to 523,431,000 bushels, 20,497,000 bushels below last month's estimate.—United Press.

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER

(EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.

(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY

(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager*

Masonry Is Not a Religion

Sermon Preached at Holy Trinity Cathedral By Rev. P. C. Matthews at Masonic Service

TEXT:—*And upon the top of the pillars was lily work: so was the work finished.* (1 Kings VII. 22).

WERE only masons present, there is much I would wish to say concerning Masonry and its purely religious implications, but I must, of course, bear in mind those here who are not Masons, and who, quite naturally, wonder what Masonry is—and why Masons guard their secrets so jealously, if they are of real value to mankind in general. I may, I think, at the outset, say that, so far as I have seen or heard in my 18 years of Masonry, there is no truth whatever in the oft-repeated idea that a goat or a donkey plays any part in our ceremonies.

The regalia you see this evening is not fancy dress: it has a definite meaning—not merely in so far that it distinguishes rank. There are essential degrees in Masonry: having attained these, a Mason, may, if he wishes, take office. Many wish to rise to high office; others do not—all alike are members of a great brotherhood which has spread to all parts of the world.

An Old Institution

Masonry is a very old institution, and its present consitution dates back over 200 years. Royalty, frequently in the past has been, and still is, well represented in Masonry—as are men of all sorts and stations in life. It is non-sectarian, not merely clergymen of the Church of England are to be found in its ranks, but also ministers of the Free churches. It is non-political, hence all political parties are well represented—and all alike are Masons on the essential condition that they believe in the Supreme Being—God, to whom we all must submit and whom we all ought humbly adore. As a constant reminder, the Bible, referred to by Freemasons as the Volume of the Sacred Law, is always open in the Lodges. Now, obedience to God necessarily involves adherence to the belief in and practice of, brotherhood.

Every Freemason is strictly forbidden to countenance any act which may have a tendency to subvert the peace and good order of society: he must pay due obedience to the laws of any state in which he resides, and he must never be remiss in the allegiance due to the Sovereign of his native land.

Non-Political

While Masonry thus inculcates loyalty and citizenship, it reserves to the individual the right to hold his own opinion with regard to public affairs. But neither in any Lodge, nor at any time in his capacity as a Freemason, is he permitted to discuss or to advance his views on the logical or political questions.

A Mason thus retains his freedom of thought in political and theological matters, provided that—as a Freemason he does not discuss them, lest unseemly disputes arise, and provided that he pays unswerving homage to the Almighty Father and Supreme Governor of the Universe. Now, as all Masons pay allegiance to one Almighty Father, it follows that they are brothers to one another, brothers bound by special ties. As such, a Mason must endeavour to be a worthy brother: hence he has a duty not only to God and to brother Freemasons, but also to himself—for he must be a true brother and a worthy, if silent, representative of the great brotherhood, even to those who are not members of it.

To God, each one of us Masons has a clear duty—not merely by never mentioning His name but with that awe and reverence which are due from the creature to his Creator, not merely imploring His aid and looking up to Him in every emergency for comfort and support.

Not a Religion

Masonry is not a religion—it does not pretend to be that: but it is a religious society—a fact that is, I fear, sometime overlooked. True, a Lodge need not have a Chaplain at all, but if it has, he takes precedence of both the Secretary and the Treasurer, since the V.S.L. is to hold a higher place among the brethren than either the minute book or the cash book. I hope it does—in reality.

The Chaplain's duties are not lengthy; in our daily lives, most of our time is spent in some forms of labour and refreshment, part of it in serving a friend or brother in time of need, and some part—it probably may be only a tiny part—in prayer to Almighty God: but this last is an essential part. Essential, for one thing because if our labours in life are to be conducted in peace, we must seek from God, who alone can give it, that peace of mind which enables us to perform our duty to our neighbour—by rendering him every kind office which justice or mercy may require; in fact, by doing to him as in similar cases we would wish he should do to us.

Brotherhood

For brotherhood involves practical duties to others—not merely by words, but by deeds, and often involves generosity as regards time and money. The Masonic Hospital and the Masonic Schools near London are examples of practical brotherhood: there are, of course, other institutions too, though less publicly known. 'Brotherly love' is merely a hypocritical expression unless supported by the relief of those who need help, and by truth in all our dealings—yes—in all our dealings. To get on in the world, the motto may be "business is business," which, being interpreted, is, "Do others before they do you." The law of brotherhood reads, "Do unto others as you would they should do unto you." Now do we, members of a great brotherhood, do we, in our daily lives, do unto others (not unto brother Masons only) as we would they should do unto us? Always, or only when it suits us?

Masonry impresses on us accuracy of word. I do not think too great stress should be laid on this, but it is important. Inaccuracy in word is the root of much evil, and it is symbolic of an inaccurate mind. No one can rely on us if we are inaccurate: and to be implicitly relied on is the greatest compliment I can think of. Where there is a lack of trust—as we see in the world today—peace, love, harmony do not and cannot exist. In our private lives we should do our best to be accurate in word: how much unhappiness is caused by mis-representing the truth—and hence in gossip and slander. Accuracy in word implies that what we say, what we promise, we mean. If we Masons are at all vague as to precisely what we have promised, our duty is to take very simple steps to abolish this vagueness—otherwse, how can we be filled with upright intentions; whereby we hope one day to ascend the eternal mansions above? A Mason, more than others, is to be upright—in thought, word, and deed. "And upon the top of the pillars was lily work: so was the work finished."

Not Conspicuous

You remember that King Solomon spent 20 years erecting a costly and magnificent pile of buildings—one of which was his renounced Temple. This took 6 years to build, yet it was quite small—only 40 yards long in all: but it was a gem of architecture, perfect in all its parts. It was not outstandingly conspicuous among the buildings around it: but neither is God outstandingly conspicuous in the world around us. As was customary in those days, in front of the Temple stood two isolated pillars—emblems of deity. The description of these pillars is rather obscure, as the text is clearly corrupt, but, including the base, each pillar was 35 cubits high (a cubit was 18 inches). These pillars were made of brass, with a smooth surface, except for the top 9 or 10 cubits: this top part was richly carved—with net-work, to symbolize unity, and with pomegranates, the usual emblem of plenty: "the 'chapiters,' (or 'capitals'), that were upon the top of the pillars, were of lily-work." Lilies represented, from their whiteness, peace and purity: both—you cannot have one without the other, in family or in national life.

Likeness of God

Now, though there may be other interpretations, it is quite unquestionable that such pillars in front of a temple were emblems of the deity worshipped in that temple. These two pillars, then, represented God. How? First, they were strong: secondly, they were upright, thirdly, they were beautiful to behold. Is not God strong and upright? Do we not feel that one so good and strong, must indeed be all glorious to behold? Now, in the very beginning of my Bible I read, "And God said, let us make man in our image, after our likeness. So God created man in His own image. God created man; in the likeness of God made He him." Brethren, it is a solemn thought: you and I are made in the image and likeness of God. How rarely do we realize that. Yet we, especially we who are Masons, cannot plead ignorance. The Sacred Writings are to rule and govern our faith. If we really, unostentatiously, yet none the less, sincerely, let them do so, we are on our way to being in the image and likeness of God. For the second part of the V.S.L. tells us how God came on earth to make clear to mankind what God is and what God wishes. You remember those pillars, emblems of God—upright, strong, beautiful: but it was only when the lily-work was added that they were completed. They, too, show us what God is and what God wishes us to be—us, who are in His image and likeness. It is a primary duty to be upright in thought, word and deed—to be true and just in all our dealings: there must be nothing superfluous: the force of conscience must be such as to keep unpolluted our words and actions. We must be strong. We have ideals—we have made promises; we feel pity for one who is weak in mind or body—we perhaps feel contempt for him who is weak in courage. And yet, brethren, have we always the strength to stand up for what we have learnt to be right—I did not say popular, or customary or even harmless—but what is right? Often we pass something over in silence, or with a laugh. 'Peace at any price'—'silence is golden'—no doubt—but do we not put our trust in God?—and let us remember that wherever we are and whatever we do, He is with us, and His all-seeing eye beholds us. Does He find us strong? He alone is our judge.

Third Essential

Lastly—those pillars, upright, strong, were beautiful. A man may be straight in all his dealings, and a pillar of strength on which others may lean; but he may lack the third essential: there may be nothing lovely in him—nothing inspiring in others any feeling connected with love. A brotherhood lacking love (I use the word in its wider sense of genuine affection and regard) is no brotherhood at all.

Our lives must be upright and strong: they also must not be lacking, in love and beauty. Now St. John tells us, God is love, therefore we cannot leave God out of our lives. Yet, I wonder, do we? Our ceremonies so frequently act as reminders—yet—on what do our thoughts dwell? Money, pleasure, popularity, influence—in fact, "these be thy Gods, O Israel," one is often tempted to feel.

Brethren, uprightness and strength do not make our lives complete: there is a third essential; over-ruling all, and above all, is the Almighty Father, in whose image and likeness each one of us is made—God.

Weekly Reichsbank Return

Berlin, June 10.

The weekly Reichsbank return issued here yesterday shows the gold stock unchanged at 70,800,000 Marks while foreign exchange holdings decreased by 200,000 to 5,700,000 Marks, making the total note cover 76,500,000 Marks.

The note circulation decreased by 333,000,000 to 8,192,000,000 Marks. The amount of credit issued, as measured by cheques, bills, advances and investments, decreased by 378,000,000 to 84,500,000 Marks, making the total reflux since the end of last month 83.3 per cent.

The legal tender in circulation was returned at 10,350,000,000 Marks as against 10,722,000,000 last week and 8,169,000,000 on the same date of last year.—Trans-Ocean.

Do You Know? Answers

QUESTIONS ON PAGE 2

1 (a) Charles Dickens
(b) Agatha Christie
(c) P. G. Wodehouse
(d) Rudyard Kipling
(e) S. S. Van Dine
(f) Laurence Stern
(g) G. K. Chesterton

2 Belgium, Bulgaria, Denmark, Great Britain, Greece, Holland, Italy, Norway, Rumania, Sweden, Yugo-Slavia.

3 (a) Litter
(b) Pride
(c) Stud
(d) Sounder
(e) Troop
(f) Drove

4 (a) 1920
(b) 1924
(c) 1922
(d) 1925
(e) 1930

5 (a) Christiania—Norway
(b) Yunnanfu—China
(c) Dalny—Manchoukuo
(d) Canberra—Australia
(e) Bozen—Italy
(f) Agram—Yugo Slavia

6 (a) Chinese Foreign Office from 1860 to 1901
(b) The cardinals, or second order in the hierarchy of Lamaism, popularly known as Living Buddhas.
(c) A gambling game with cash, popular in South China
(d) "Forest of Pens." Chinese National Academy under the Empire, destroyed by fire in 1900.
(e) Mongol term for tent.
(f) Name given by Marco Polo to Peking. (Khan baligh, City of the Khan).

U.S.A. Government Wheat Crop Report

Washington, June 9.

The Crop Reporting Board of the United States Department of Agriculture issued today the following report, with comparisons:

	last year (as of 1/6)	this year (as of 1/5)	this year (as of 1/6) bushels
Winter Wheat Yield per Harvested Acre	15.0%	14.0%	13.4%
Winter Wheat Indicated Production	760,623,000	543,928,000	523,431,000
Spring Wheat Condition	67.0%		71.0% normal

—Reuter.

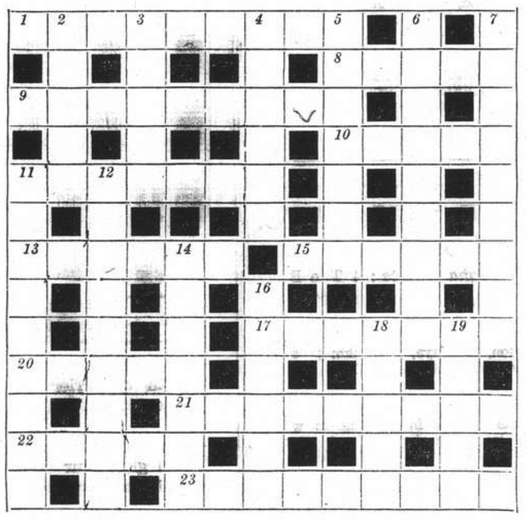
ROSA COHN
921 Avenue Joffre, Room 301
Telephone 73256
Ladies' Professional Dressmaker.
Fashionable alterations made.
-7137

Shirts and Pyjamas
Made to Order
Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.
Variety of shades and patterns for choice.
EAGLESON
1037 Bubbling Well Road

COAL
Telephones 10952, 18418 or 17403
OLIVIER-CHINE (S.A.)
For coal apply
Coal Office: 95 Museum Road
Branch Office:
1127 Rue Lafayette, Tel. 73414

The epic story of the most famous outlaw who ever lived and the lawless age that made him what he was!
Darryl F. Zanuck's production of
JESSE JAMES
Photographed in TECHNICOLOR
starring
TYRONE POWER
HENRY FONDA
NANCY KELLY
RANDOLPH SCOTT
Henry Hull · Slim Summerville · J. Edward Bromberg · Brian Donlevy · John Carradine
Donald Meek · John Russell · Jane Darwell
Directed by Henry King
Associate Producer and Original Screen Play by Nunnally Johnson
A Twentieth Century-Fox Picture
Watch For It!

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 501



ACROSS

1 Lotteries of divine origin
8 Suggests a black outlook for the batsman
9 Deduction in French iron at the outset
10 This is little credit to the fish
11 Perfume
13 Does this Shakespearian character go off when on the stage?
15 Make good as regards a double
17 Made an effort
20 The testament of the North-country-man is material
21 Where silverside comes from?
22 Danced at the cotton workers' ball?
23 "Go to Chile." (anag.)

DOWN

2 Mother's sisters perhaps
3 This puts the rope in a hole
4 "Pep" or "pop"
5 You want just a ghost of respect
6 Here's the waiter to look after a busybody
7 Took cover
11 Traders formerly employed on the railway
12 "Stun a side" (anag.)
14 The tenth wicket to fall would seem to survive
16 Poor, though makes me agree in part
18 Just a matter of proportion
19 A yawn-producer, perhaps

The solution will be published tomorrow

South Africa Seeks Seat On League Council

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Geneva, June 9.

The South African Government has notified the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, M. Joseph Avenol, that the Union will be a candidate for one of the seats on the League Council which will become vacant in September when the Assembly holds its annual meeting.—Reuter.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Athos II	Hongkong	M.M.
Zuiderkerk	Hongkong	J.C.J.L.
Deucalion	Hongkong	B.&S.
Ryotoku M.	Keelung	M.B.K.
Hengshan M.	Tsingtao	N.K.K.
Liwo	Chitung	Jardine
Wusueh	Hsinkong	B.&S.
Bhutan	Japan	Mackenzie
Kiangting	C'kiakong	Foo Hwa
Talien	Tsungming	Wan Woo
Kronviken	C'wangtao	H. Changan
Romolo	Liuho	V. Chieri
Patti	Sanhokong	V. Chieri

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Karsten	Ger.	Chin Dah
Haikong	Ger.	Keh Lee
Trapani	Ital.	V. Chieri
Tungwo	Br.	Jardine
Romolo	Ital.	V. Chieri
Talien	Jap.	Wan Woo
H. Kiangnan	Ger.	S. Guenter
Tejo	Port	I.C.R.N.
Heini	Ger.	G.F.E.
Nagasaki M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Tsingtao M.	Jap.	D.K.K.
Shuntien	Br.	B.&S.
Victorlock	Br.	N.Y.K.
Agamemnon	Br.	B.&S.
Lycaon	Br.	B.&S.
Pronto	Nor.	B.&S.
Nanning	Br.	B.&S.
Taksang	Br.	Jardine
H. Tseangtah	Br.	Mei Shun

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Cricket	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Mantis	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
Alden 211	Am.	Dest.	29/30 B.
Baker 213	Am.	Dest.	30/30a B.
Bittern	Am.	Gbt.	30/30a B.
Bulmer 222	Am.	Dest.	29/30 B.
Edsall 219	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
Parrott 218	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
J. D. Edward	Am.	Dest.	29/30 B.
Stewart 224	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
Whipple 217	Am.	Dest.	30/30a B.
F. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
B. Colleoni	Itl.	Cr.	J.N.B.

Post Office Notices

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge, Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

	Per	Reg.	Ord.
SUNDAY, June 11.			
Tsingtao	Huashan M.	10.00	10.00
Japan H'lulu Canada U.S.A. Europe via Pacific	Emp. Canada	10.00	10.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Jukao	Tejo	16.00	16.00
MONDAY, June 12.			
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Shanghai M.	*19.00	7.15
Amoy	Hengshan M.	8.30	9.00
Nantung	Nantung M.	14.30	15.00
Keelung Aust. (Y) N.Z. (Y) S.S. India Suez Europe	Haruna M. A	14.00	16.00
Hongkong (Y)	Haruna M.	15.30	16.00
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	Emp. Russia	15.00	16.00
Hongkong and Canton	Emp. Russia	15.30	16.00
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Kaiping	15.00	16.30
Chinwangtao	Kaiping	16.00	16.30
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Kaying B	—	—
Swatow H'kong Haiphong	Kaying	19.30	20.00
Kwangtung	Kaying	19.30	20.00
Wenchow	Elbhof	19.30	20.00
Foochow via Yungkia	Elbhof	19.30	20.00
TUESDAY, June 13.			
Tsingtao and Dairen	Dairen M.	*20.00	7.15
Chefoo and Tientsin	Yatshing	*20.00	7.30
Aust. N.Z. S.S. Ceylon India Suez(Y)Europe(Y)	Bhutan	7.30	9.00
Hongkong and Canton	Bhutan	8.30	9.00
Japan H'lulu U.S.A. Canada Europe via Pacific	Asama M.	14.00	16.00
Hongkong Canton Aust. N.Z. and Manila	G. Maersk	15.30	16.00
Amoy and Hongkong	Taiyuan	19.30	20.00
Swatow H'kong Haiphong	Mingsang	19.30	20.00
Swatow and Hongkong	Dahpu	19.30	20.00
Kwangtung	Dahpu	19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for France, Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 12th.
B Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 12th.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
Empress of Canada, via Pacific, June 11, due London July 14.
Haruna Maru, via Suez, June 12, due London July 17.
Athos II, via Suez, June 19, due London July 20.

Passenger Lists

ARRIVALS

Per Athos II, June 10, from **Marseilles:** Mrs. Cosme & children, Miss Cross, Lieutenant Quere, Mr. Verleyssen, Mr. Goldenting, Mrs. C. B. Morrison, Mr. L. Vieron, Mr. Teixeira, Mrs. Flusser and child, Mr. & Mrs. Schiff, Mrs. Gian Gi Hwa and 1 child, Mr. & Mrs. Szpakowski, Mr. Aprahaman, Kowwski, Mr. Aprahaman, Miss E. Grand, Miss Norman, Mr. Guttler, Mr. Polhko, Mr. Mabius, Mr. W. Katz, Mr. Mrs. Fusch, Mr. Descoubes, Mr. & Mrs. Duhanel and 2 children, Mrs. Raitson, Mr. Fong Kia Mai, Mrs. Nordschild, Mr. Kuzitzki, Mr. & Mrs. Sinek, Mr. Bobeuskin, Mr. Reiss, Mr. & Mrs. Fromm, Mr. & Mrs. Liebermann and 1 child, Mr. & Mrs. Langer, Mr. Angress and 1 child, Mr. & Mrs. Hamm, Mr. & Mrs. Mannheim and 1 child, Mr. & Mrs. Kuenstlinger and 3 children, Mr. L. Payser, Mr. Schwartz, Mr. Spiergel, Mrs. John, Mr. & Mrs. Grimmy, Mr. Perimutter, Mr. Sternfeld, Mrs. Fong Hu Sze, Mrs. Yang, Mr. Lui Chen Fu, Mr. Chou Pao Su, Mr. King Ha Na, Mr. Woo Ha Chang, Mr. Houang Pao Koan, Mr. Mok Juan Sing, Mr. Lui Chui Pow, Mr. Chen Kuan Min, Mr. Wu Min, from **Colombo:** Mr. F. Eranee, Mr. S. Eranee, Mr. T. Chuganlal, Mr. Mu Tsu Chin, Mr. Sum Liang Chen, from **Singapore:** Mr. K. L. Kroier, Mr. Mrs. & Miss McEachern, Mr. & Mrs. Schonmann, Mr. J. Staner, Mr. & Mrs. Abrahamonsky and 2 children, Mr. & Mrs. Hirsch and 2 children, Mr. Gassenheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Friedlander, Mr. E. Abrahamonsky, from **Saigon:** Mr. Graig W. Carter, Mr. C. K. Lee, Mr. Leung Tsoi Yip and 1 child, Mrs. Monnot, Mr. & Mrs. Litten, Mr. H. Effert, Mr. H. Hang, Mr. A. Heintze, Mr. & Mrs. Sommer and 1 child, Mr. & Mrs. Weinberg, Miss Singer, Mr. R. Weisz, Mr. H. Hechlin, Mr. Schwaryleeler Mr. Rouis, Mr. Spoliansk, Mr. Fenster, Mr. Katz, from **Hongkong:** Mr. C. H. Yarig, Mr. Chang Sang, Mr. Chiu Lap Chuen, Mr. C. Polidorov, Mrs. E. S. Butcher, Mrs. M. C. Loo, Mrs. A. Chancellor, Mrs. San Manduca, Mr. S. P. Dobrovolsky, Mr. S. Y. Chow, Mr. C. S. Chang, Mr. Shik Kau Ma, Mrs. Shik Kau Ma, Mr. Yong Zoo Yong, Mr. F. S. Chen, Mr. & Mrs. C. K. Chu, Mr. & Mrs. C. K. Chu, Mr. & Mrs. T. W. C. Tuck and child, Mr. & Mrs. Bai Maing Tcheng and 1 child, Mr. P. B. Katz, Mr. N. B. Katz, Mr. S. H. Wang, Mr. Mc Roberts, Mr. T. K. Van, Miss M. Thomas, Miss Helen Chen, Mr. Svendsboe, Mrs. K. Keuchok, Mr. R. Poinsot, Mr. Yen Tse Shu, Mr. Liu Din Loh, Mr. Chang Yi Fei, Miss Chow Mui Mui, Mrs. Ho Fung Pui Yiu, Mr. Ho Kai Hee, Mr. Ho Ying Fun, Miss Ho Kim Ha, Miss Ho Kim Wun, Miss Ho Luck, Mrs. Pun Sze and 1 child, Mr. Chan See Yin, Mr. A. D. Lee, Mrs. F. J. Isaac, Mrs. Patent and 1 child, Mrs. H. Mueller, Miss M. Alter, Mr. H. Hammerling, Miss A. Cho, Mr. J. Skepstad and 1 child, Mr. Roostein, Mrs. Citrin, Mr. A. Anfang, Mr. Pu Dak Shiou, Mr. & Mrs. Kuttner and 2 children, Mrs. S. Hutchinson, Mrs. Quo Tuck Tsang, Mr. Yem Zing and 1 child, Mrs. & Miss T. L. Wong, Mr. Sigvard Myrvold, Mr. P. Myklebust, Mr. H. Akse, Mr. S. Monsen, Mr. L. Tvedt, Mr L. Larsen, Mr. G. Guimestad, Mr. E. Pedersen, Mr. A. Thorheim, Mr. R. Klausen, Mr. A. Johnsen, Mr. R. Jacobsen, Mr. A. Hegland, Mr. H. Tosse, Mr. K. Mikalsen, Mr. T. Nilsen, Mr. I. Olsen, Mr. A. Vellesvik, Mr. F. Skoglund, Mr. A. Iversen, Mr. A. Hansen, Mr. A. Solheim, Mr. Chua Hang Nguan, Mr. Tsoi Young, Mrs. F. C. Chow and 1 child, Mr. Woo Nai Tsiou, Mr. Lo Chung Moo, Mr. Chu Yeh Nan, Mr. Zi Ging Hang, Mr. Pan Kuo Cheung, Mr. Yang Ming Hing, Mrs. Ah Shing, Mr. Lau Don Tcho, Mr. Lau Fun, Mr. Lau Kong, Mr. Ngo Fun Tak, Mr. Lam Liu, Mr. Chang Dion Hane, Mr. She Sun Duo, Mr. She Ting Kwon, Mr. Shui Kwok Hwa, Mr. Low Tchi Kong, Mr. Wo Kin Yuen, Mr. Low Chi Yin, Mr. Tsi Bong, Mr. Kwok Tchio Fan.

DEPARTURES

Per Shuntien, June 10, for **Tsingtao:** Mrs. P. R. Glutting and child, Mrs. R. F. Pryce and two children, Mrs. Newsome and child, Mrs. Glutting's two sons, Mrs. J. B. Denny and infant, Mrs. P. Kinney, Mrs. R. G. Arnold and child, Mrs. G. G. Chapman and infant, Mrs. M. J. Nicholsen, Mrs. Osborne and infant, Mrs. Birden and two children, Mrs. L. H. Bibby and two sons, Mrs. G. E. Peterson and son, for **Weihaiwei:** Mrs. Barnes, Mrs. & Miss Shaw, Mrs. Machan, Mrs. P. Dathan, Mrs. Kynon, Mrs. G. R. Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Wilkinson, Capt. Briggs, for **Chefoo:** Mr. E. Saydah, for **Tientsin:** Mr. R. S. Poliak, Mr. Griffiths, Mrs. Magruder and child, Mr. Baylin, Miss Magruder, Mr. J. Whyte, Col. and Mrs. Casseville, Mr. Cerstenzang, Mr. & Mrs. Menefee, Mr. & Mrs. Waung, Jr., Mr. Woo, Mr. Ho, Mr. T. F. Tsen, Mr. Chi.

Vessels Discharging

SILVERYEW. The mv. Silveryew, from United States and Way Ports.—The vessel is now discharging all her cargo (except Opium and Munition of War) at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. (Consignees of bulk cargo will further be required to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst it is being landed). All claims against this vessel must be sent within fourteen days from date of vessel's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of cargo. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Friday, June 16, at 9 a.m. when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will attend. 11-6

LYCAON. From Liverpool arrived on June 8, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on June 17, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, June 14, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 12-6

ATHOS II. From Marseilles via Ports with Cargo ex s.s. "Chateau Palmer" and "Ionia" arrived on June 10, 1939, and is discharging her cargo at Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for exchange of Delivery Orders and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by consignees and claims against this steamer must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival or they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, June 14, 1939, at 9 a.m. at the wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. No Insurance effected. Cie des Messageries Maritimes. 12-6

DEUCALION. From Liverpool arrived on June 10, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on June 19, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Thursday, June 15, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 13-6

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From LONDON: Rawalpindi, with mail, due 7 a.m. Buoys 12-13. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 9.30 a.m.

From ANTWERP: Glengarry, due 11 a.m. Holt's Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 12 noon.

From CALCUTTA: Tilawa, with mail due 8 a.m. Pootung Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 8.30 a.m.

From NAGASAKI: Shanghai Maru, with mail, due 2 p.m. Wayside Wharf.

From DAIREN: Dairen Maru, with mail, due between 2-3 p.m. Whangpoo Wharf.

From TIENTSIN: Fooshing, due 8 a.m., Roosevelt Terminal.

From HONGKONG: Empress of Canada, with mail, due 7 a.m. Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 8.30 a.m. Kaying, due a.m., French Bund. Yatshing, due noon, Roosevelt Terminal.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GDYNIA			**From LONDON**		
Teucer	2/5	26/6	Fushimi M.	9/6	18/7
Perseus	30/5	21/7	Denbighshire	10/6	22/7
Menelaus	30/5	21/7	**From MARSEILLES**		
From COPENHAGEN			Chenonceaux	26/5	27/6
Africa	1/4	16/6	F. Roussel	9/6	7/7
Panama	1/5	11/7	Corfu	10/6	9/7
India	3/6	28/7	Tarn	9/6	16/7
From OSLO			**From GENOA**		
Triton	13/4	15/6	C. B'camano	31/5	27/6
Peiping	27/4	17/6	Mosel	7/6	7/7
Tarn	20/5	16/7	Grootekerk	9/6	15/7
Ningpo	27/5	17/7	**From TRIESTE**		
From HAMBURG			Volpi	30/4	15/6
Odenwald	22/4	16/6	Cortellazzo	25/5	12/7
Oder	13/5	29/6	**From PORT SAID**		
From BREMEN			Oder	28/5	29/6
Leverkusen	2/5	24/6	Fulda	5/6	10/7
Rheinland	16/5	4/7	Panama	30/5	11/7
Burgenland	30/5	19/7	**From SUEZ**		
From ROTTERDAM			Rheinland	6/6	4/7
Fulda	19/5	10/7	Hakone M.	9/6	3/7
Ningpo	6/5	17/7	Glenogle	8/6	9/7
Burgenland	8/6	19/7	**From ADEN**		
Menelaus	7/6	21/7	Burdwan	12/6	10/7
India	12/6	28/7	**From BOMBAY**		
From ANTWERP			C. B'camano	12/6	27/6
Glenearn	29/4	24/6	**From P. SWET'HAM**		
Mosel	1/6	7/7	Odenwald	2/6	16/6
Marburg	3/6	9/7	**From COLOMBO**		
Glenogle	13/5	9/7	Chitral	11/6	25/6
Grootekerk	22/5	15/7	**From PENANG**		
Denbighshire	27/5	22/7	Glenearn	9/6	24/6
India	10/6	28/7	Teucer	12/6	26/6
Glenbeg	10/6	8/8	**From SINGAPORE**		
From GLASGOW			Volpi	2/6	15/6
Patroclus	6/5	22/6	Peiping	3/6	17/6
Memnon	20/5	6/7	Kasima M.	9/6	20/6
Antenor	3/6	20/7	Patroclus	12/6	22/6
From LIVERPOOL			Leverkusen	12/6	24/6
Calchas	6/5	16/6	**From SOERABAIA**		
Eumaeus	20/5	5/7	Tjisadane	9/6	26/6
Memnon	27/5	6/7	**From MANILA**		
Antenor	10/6	20/7	C. of Derby	5/6	13/6
From LONDON			Laura Maersk	3/6	14/6
Soudan	29/4	13/6	Tai Yin	6/6	17/6
Kasima M.	12/5	20/6	P. Taft	12/6	18/6
Chitral	19/5	25/6	**From HONGKONG**		
Hakone M.	26/5	3/7	See "China Ports" below.		
Corfu	2/6	9/7			
Burdwan	27/5	10/7			
Cyclops	3/6	17/7			

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK			**From VANCOUVER**		
G. Maersk	25/4	12/6	Emp. Russia	27/5	12/6
C. of Derby	18/4	13/6	Emp. Japan	10/6	27/6
Tai Yin	30/4	17/6	Ixion	4/6	29/6
Grete Maersk	10/5	25/6	**From HONOLULU**		
Slesvig	28/5	28/6	Tatuta M.	6/6	24/6
Eskbank	6/5	4/7	**From HONGKONG**		
Silverwalnut	23/5	7/7	See "China Ports" below.		
H. Maersk	25/5	10/7	**From YOKOHAMA**		
Glaucus	26/5	18/7	Haruna M.	4/6	12/6
Siam. Prince	9/6	25/7	Duisburg	6/6	15/6
M. Maersk	10/6	26/7	**From KOBE**		
From PANAMA			G. Maersk	9/6	12/6
H. Maersk	5/6	10/7	Emp. Russia	9/6	12/6
From SAVANNAH			Haruna M.	8/6	12/6
Glaucus	31/5	18/7	**From NAGASAKI**		
Siam. Prince	12/6	25/7	Nagasaki M.	13/6	14/6
From LOS ANGELES			**From KEELUNG(Formosa)**		
Patuta M.	29/5	24/6	Toysa M.	15/6	17/6
Grete Maersk	31/5	24/6			
From SAN FRANCISCO					
Silverwalnut	11/6	7/7			

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN			**From MELBOURNE**		
Boissevain	17/5	24/6	Nellore	3/6	10/7
From MOMBASA					
Boissevain	4/6	24/6			

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN			**From HONGKONG**		
Hoten M.	11/6	13/6	Tingsang	6/6	13/6
Duisburg	30/5	15/6	Szechuen	9/6	13/6
From TIENTSIN			Asama M.	11/6	13/6
Dahpu	6/6	12/6	Laura Maersk	11/6	14/6
Mingsang	8/6	12/6	Triton	11/6

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
ASAMA MARU ..... June 14
TATUTA MARU .... July 1

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HEIAN MARU ..... June 27

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
NAKO MARU ..... June 20

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Hongkong
ATUTA MARU ..... June 24

European Mail Line
London, Hamburg and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon and Aden
HARUNA MARU .... June 13
KATORI MARU .... June 27

Nagasaki Express Service
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 12
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 15
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 17
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 20
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 22
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 25
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 27

Shanghai-Yokohama Service
KASIMA MARU .... June 21
HAKONE MARU .... July 4

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12342

General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

REGULAR AND FAST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

A	SARPEDON	June 24	M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C	DEUCALION	July 8	M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
	ANTILOCHUS	July 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.
A	PATROCLUS	July 22	M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C	MEMNON	Aug. 5	M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
A	ANTENOR	Aug. 19	M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Agents : **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

East Asiatic Co. Ld.

of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

	Due	Sails	For
ms. AFRIKA	June 16	June 17	Japan Ports
ms. PANAMA	July 11	July 12	Japan Ports

Homewards
Port Said, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen
ms. AFRIKA .. .. loading July 12

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare from Shanghai to Rotterdam/Hamburg, £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

MAERSK LINE

Homewards :
ms. LAURA MAERSK
Loading June 14/16
ms. PETER MAERSK
Loading June 30/July 2
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK
Loading July 14/16

via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards :

	arr. Shanghai
ms. GRETE MAERSK	June 25
ms. SLESVIG	June 28
ms. HULDA MAERSK	July 10

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.

Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.

MELCHERS & CO., Agents Maersk Line
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

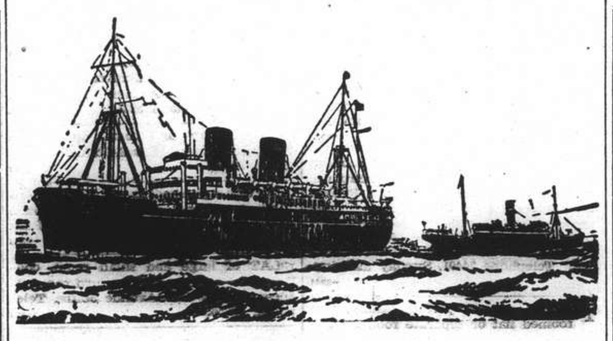
120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

The News of the Week

Complete and authentic in its statement of facts, not rumours; trenchant and witty in its cartoons and other features, and well illustrated by photographs — the "North-China Herald" is the newspaper to send to the family and friends abroad.

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
17 The Bund, Shanghai Telephone 11055

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England—by Royal Charter)

Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Government)

To BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

		From Shanghai	Tonnage
June	13	‡*BHUTAN	6,100
	20	RANPURA	17,000
	27	‡*BEHAR	6,100
July	4	RAWALPINDI ..	17,000
	11	*SOUDAN	6,700
	18	CHITRAL	15,000

		From Shanghai	Tonnage
Aug.	1	CORFU	15,000
	8	*BURDWAN	6,100
	15	CANTON	16,000
	29	CARTHAGE	15,000

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.
‡Calls at Port Sudan

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

TO CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai for Japan	Leave Hongkong
SHIRALA	—	June 17
TILAWA	June 12	July 1

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

Direct Fast Mail Service

SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via Japan, Hongkong and Rabaul

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all, with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	June 9	June 30	July 19
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	July 11	Aug. 4	Aug. 23
TANDA	M. B. Skinner	Aug. 11	Sept. 2	Sept. 21

Taking Passengers and Cargo Direct from Shanghai or Transhipping via Hongkong

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route. The route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES Telephone 82034
9 Quai de France

THE FRENCH MAIL LINER

Kobe-Marseilles, via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti, and Port-Said

mv. ARAMIS

will sail for KOBE
from the Hunt's Wharf, Monday, June 12 at 5 a.m.

Outgoing passengers will embark on Sunday June 11th at 5.30 or 6.30 p.m.

LAST TENDER ("KIOUSIN II")
from M. M. Jetty (French Bund) Sunday June 11, 6.30 p.m.

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

mv. DUISBURG	June 16, 1939.	Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.
mv. SAUERLAND	June 27, 1939.	Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.

Outward vessels latest movements:

		Due Shanghai	
mv. LEVERKUSEN	Left Colombo	June 5	June 24
mv. RHEINLAND	Passed Suez	June 6	July 4

Through-tickets Far East/America/Egrope issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road Filiale Shanghai Tel. 18709

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. DAIREN MARU	June 11	June 13 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	June 13	June 15 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	June 16	June 18 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	June 19	June 21 at 9 a.m.
s.s. HOTEN MARU	June 22	June 24 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	June 25	June 27 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN LINE
(Freight only)

ss. HAKKA MARU ..... June 14
ss. KOGA MARU ..... June 18

For Passage and Freight apply to

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE BIANCAMANO
will leave Shanghai on June 29, at 6.30 a.m.
from SHANGHAI & HONGKEW WHARF for

NAPLES AND GENOA
via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay and Port-Said

Tenders conveying passengers on board will leave Customs Jetty on June 28 at 6 p.m.

Hand packages only will be accepted by tender.
Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd., Race Course Market Godown, Corner of Myburgh and Burkill Roads, where it will be accepted during office hours, from June 27 to June 28 at noon the latest.
No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit, obtainable through Messrs. Marden against payment of a small fee.

For Further Particulars Apply to:
LLOYD TRIESTINO
Telephone 16885 26 The Bund Telegr. LLOYDIANO

Glen and Shire Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent, etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

GLENGARRY, June 11

Sails for Tsingtao, Chefoo, Taku Bar and Dairen on June 12

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

GLENGARRY July 1

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp, via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice

Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.
Passenger and Loading Agents
Telephone 15290

Butterfield & Swire
Discharging Agents
Telephone 82020

PRINCE LINE and SILVER LINE

Joint Round-the-World Express Service

DUE TO ARRIVE FROM NEW YORK:
ms. SIAMESE PRINCE .. .. .. July 25

Fortnightly sailings for Hongkong, Philippine Islands, Java, Straits, Colombo and Atlantic Coast ports via Cape of Good Hope

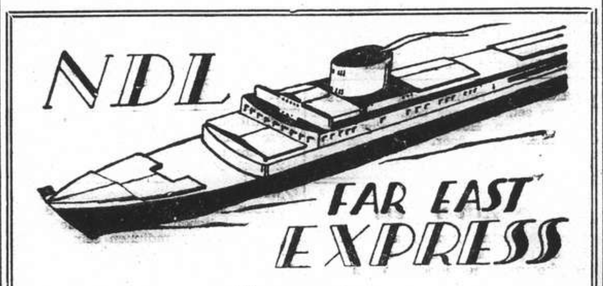
All vessels have accommodation for limited number of first-class passengers.

Silver Line vessels have refrigerated space.

For further particulars regarding

PRINCE LINE — *Apply to* **Jardine Matheson & Co., Limited**

SILVER LINE — *Apply to* **Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.**



Homewards :

ms. **COBURG** for Marseilles, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. June 19
ms. **MARBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. July 20
ss. **GNEISENAU** for Genoa, Barcelona, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. July 25
ms. **REGENSBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. Aug. 21

Outwards :

ss. ODER	Left Port Said	May 28	Due S'hai	June 29
ss. MOSEL	Left Antwerp	June 1	„ „	July 7
ms. MARBURG ...	Left Antwerp	June 3	„ „	July 9
ms. FULDA	Left Port Said	June 5	„ „	July 10

For Passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.

General Agents :
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

FACTS ABOUT THE PEACE PROPOSALS

THE WAY THEY DO IN SHANGHAI

AMERICA'S FIRST FOREIGN TRADE ZONE

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

EMPRESS OF CANADA
will sail for
VICTORIA and VANCOUVER
Via Kobe, Yokohama and Honolulu
from Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai Side,

2.30 p.m. SUNDAY, JUNE 11

Leave Custom Jetty 11.00 a.m. 1.00 p.m. (Last Tender)
TENDER SERVICE Sunday June 11 Sunday June 11
Leave Ship 11.00 a.m. —

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Kobe Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Victoria Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Canada	June 11	—	June 14	June 16	June 23	June 28
Empress of Russia	June 25	June 27	June 27	July 1	—	July 10
Empress of Japan	July 9	—	July 12	July 14	July 20	July 25

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Russia	June 13	June 15	June 17
Empress of Japan	June 28	June 30	July 2

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

	Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRES. TAFT	June 19	PRES. COOLIDGE	Aug. 1
PRES. CLEVELAND	July 3	PRES. TAFT	Aug. 15
PRES. PIERCE	July 17	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 29

HONGKONG AND MANILA:

	Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRES. COOLIDGE	July 19	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 17
PRES. TAFT	Aug. 3	PRES. PIERCE	Aug. 31

ROUND-THE-WORLD: Fortnightly service from Japan and Hongkong via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, France to New York and Boston

For passage and freight accommodations, apply

*** * AMERICAN * ***
PRESIDENT LINES
51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 15309

Glorious BALI and JAVA
Fascinating Islands of Travel
SPECIAL ROUND TRIPS from Fl. 325
For full particulars apply to
Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

From EUROPE:	Arrive	To EUROPE:	Loading
ms. PEIPING	June 17	ms. NANKING	June 24
ms. NINGPO	July 17	ms. PEIPING	July 25

HOMEWARD BOUND VESSELS CALL AT
Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Oslo and Gothenburg, via Hongkong.

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.**
Hamilton House Telephone 11330

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAISHAN sailing June 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to

DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

CHINESE salesman/lady, with verified good connections to department stores, pharmacies, etc., wanted by cnemical works. Box 4929, NCDN. -8397

WANTED English and Chinese speaking salesman for Vienna art workshop. 1277 Yuyuen Road, House 16, Room 1, Telephone 23366. -8319

CORRESPONDENCE tuition. Accountancy and secretarial examinations held in Shanghai. British School of Accountancy, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. J. Webster Watts (Chartered Accountant), Principal. -8336

EINGEFUEHRTE technische Firma sucht Ingenieur mit praktischen Kenntnissen im allgemeinen Maschinenbau fuer zielbewusstes, selbstaendiges Arbeiten. Kaufmaennische Veranlagung Voraussetzung. Bewerbungen mit kurzem Lebenslauf zu richten. an Box 4900, NCDN. -8360

GESUCHT Vertreter der Versicherungsbranche. Etwas Englisch erforderlich; Branchekenntnis nicht notwendig, da Ausbildung vorgesehen. Nach kurzer Bewaehrungszeit Anstellung mit Fixum und Provision. Gesuch an Box 4804, NCDN. -8162

OUR correspondence course of training in elementary practical bookkeeping has proved to be the most popular of all our commercial courses. No previous knowledge of the subject is assumed, and the student is assured of receiving a thorough grounding in Double Entry Bookkeeping on sound lines and by correct modern methods. Payment by easy instalments. Textbook free. British Scnool of Accountancy, 264 Kiangse Road, Telephone 14967, J. Webster Watts (Chartered Accountant), Principal. -8061

WANTED: energetic, experienced salesmen for a sensational novelty. Easy selling assured. High commission offered. Apply Box 4826, NCDN. -8193

WANTED interpreter part time and occasionally only, must be able to speak English and Japanese fluently. State terms required. Address Box 4860, NCDN. 13359

EDUCATED Chinese assistant wanted by exporters. Must have good experience and connections with silk mills, also silk underwear manufactories, Write Box 4846, NCDN. -8287

AMERICAN firm requires smart young lady secretary/stenographer, able to speak the Shanghai dialect. Apply 81 Jinkee Road, Room 405. -8257

WANTED: Chinese salesman, speaking good English, to sell modern equipment to offices and households. Apply Box 4844, NCDN. -8254

WANTED: nurse, with knowledge of French, to look after two schoolboys (8 and 12) and household. Address Box 4843, NCDN. stating age, nationality, etc. -8253

WANTED by British firm, intelligent Chinese clerk for accounts and statistics, knowledge of English essential. Address stating age, salary and previous business experience to Box 4823, NCDN. 13346

WANTED, British nursery-governess. Able to travel. Address Box 4808, NCDN. -8189

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

YOUNG technician wants position, every kind of technical design. Specialist in technical advertisements. Also takes work home. Address Box 4880, NCDN. -8309

LADY (German), former confidential clerk for many years, with some knowledge of the English language, seeks employment, whole or half-day. Own typewriter. Address Box 4882, NCDN. -8311

YOUNG German lady (18) seeks position to children, locally or in Japan. Box 4875, NCDN. -8224

GIRL, aged 16, emigrant, middle-school graduate, with practice in children's hospital, can sew, speaks German, French, some English, seeks position to children. Box 4877, NCDN. -8240

WANTED position as governess, children's or invalid's nurse, companion or housekeeper. Fluent French, music. Outport no objection Telephone Mme Glebovsky, 52496. -8269

WELL-recommended nurse (retiring) would look after house/growing daughters during parents' outings in evenings for inexpensive attic room/flat. Please address offers to Box 4872, NCDN. -8321

FIRST-class Vienna pianist seeks engagement in jazz or salon-band. Address Box 4886, NCDN. -8325

WELL-educated and experienced German lady, speaking English, good knowledge of French, playing piano, seeks position to take care of children. Also good steno-typist. Box 4915, NCDN. -8369

YOUNG lady stenotypist seeks employment. Good references. Address Box 4727, NCDN. -8357

INDUSTRIAL-expert, up to now organiser and chief-manager of several industries, railways and large commercial undertakings of the concern of world-known European bankers, energetic person, seeks suitable occupation. Address Box 4897, NCDN. -8355

YOUNG, experienced children's nurse, speaks English, German, plays the piano, wants position. Address Box 4796, NCDN. -8173

YOUNG English lady, trained nurse, willing to take charge children or invalid return for passage England any route. Box 4639, NCDN. -7905

EXPERIENCED European, middle-aged, housekeeper, seamstress, care linen, companion, saleswoman. Good references. Languages. Reply Box 4631, NCDN. -7892

CAPABLE Chinese with good experience and wide business connections, desires to join firm. Please address Box 4801, NCDN. -8179

GERMAN lady (Aryan) with office experience, seeks position as stenotypist and/or bookkeeper. Moderate salary accepted to begin with. Box 4866, NCDN. 13374

Dancing

LADY gives private lessons in ballroom dancing from 11-12 and 2-7 at 378 Roi Albert, Apartment 11. -7679

LAMBETH walk, fox-trot, waltz, tango, taught by experienced lady. 1173 Bubbling Well, House 3, Apartment 21, near Seymour Road. -7763

PROFESSOR Waldemar, famous teacher in ballroom, ballet, tap dances, gives private-class lessons, 1272 Avenue Joffre. -8139

Educational

ENGLISH lessons by competent teacher at moderate charges. Apply Miss Clayton, Room 2, House 7, 697 Avenue Joffre. -8400

PIANO teacher. Viennese lady with diploma, gives lessons. Speaks English, French, German. Address Box 4878, NCDN. -8243

GERMAN lady teacher, twenty years' experience, gives English and German lessons; English shorthand. 455 Rue Lafayette, 110 Park Apartment. -8245

FOREIGNER gives accordion lessons. Supplies instruments on payment. Address Box 4890, NCDN. -8332

WANTED: a foreign teacher of either sex teaching middle-school English, three hours a week. Applications to Box 4926, NCDN. -8391

WANTED, young lady living in western district or French Concession to give German lessons to boy of six every afternoon. Address Box 4913, NCDN. 13393

YOUNG Japanese man desires English conversation at tutor's house, two or three times a week, in the evening or during tiffin time (1-2). Box 4857, NCDN. -8273

LEARN jazz piano by ear. Reading not required. Easy modern method with quick results. For interview and free demonstration, address Box 4715, NCDN. 13286

A JAPANESE lady, Miss Teruko Kadonashi, is giving Japanese lessons. Also interpretation, translation, Registered at the Japanese Consulate-General. Address 627 Avenue Foch. Apartment 4. Telephone 72219. -7741

MATHEMATICS, Latin, French, German, by experienced teacher/tutor. Dr. S. Herz. Box 3290, NCDN. -6807

JEWISH refugee, editor and writer, gives German lessons. Conversation, grammar. Address Box 4648, NCDN. -7920

ENGLISH and shorthand lessons given by Englishman. Box 4721, NCDN. -8056

Lost

DIAMOND and sapphire bar-brooch, June 6, at Farren's. Reward. Address Box 4893, NCDN. -8347

LOST: bill of lading No. 7, covering 39 packages printed books, marked 中 in triangle, ex ss. Soochow, voyage No. 660, arrived on June 3, 1939, issued by China Navigation Co., Ltd. A new bill of lading is issued for the same cargo and the lost one hereby declared cancelled. Liang Yu Ju. -8249

NOTICE is hereby given that a chop bearing Chinese characters (楊寶記章) (Yang Pao Kee), was stolen on night of June 6, 1939. Besides reporting theft to Police, said chop is hereby declared void. -8191

Business Opportunities

GENERAL practitioner seeks another physician for partnership. Apply to Dr. Bader, 129 Route Vallon. -8315

ADVERTISER, with patents in kerosene cooking implements, seeks partner with metal factory for manufacturing such stoves. Address Box 4883, NCDN. -8312

PARTNER with $800 can earn about $70 daily. Address Box 4874, NCDN. -8307

PARTNERSHIP offered in well-established business college. Approximate capital $3,000. Address Box 4914, NCDN. -8266

VIENNESE physician (internal and women's diseases) seeks partnership with Chinese physician, to open office. Box 4909, NCDN. -8364

ADVERTISER leaving shortly for Australia, desires to represent first-class export/import firm. Reply Box 4888, NCDN. -8328

PARTNERSHIP wanted with $2,000 to $3,000, cafe-bar or other business. Address Box 4917, NCDN. -8356

OWNER of Nanking Road shop (near Sun Co.), suitable for wholesale or retail business, desires to sublet or cooperate with factory or importer. Box 4845, NCDN. -8255

WANTED compradore with capital for expansion of profitable business representing European first-class shirt factory. Box 4728, NCDN. -8067

BAR and house as a going concern, corner location, to be sold. Reason: owner's illness. Box 4858, NCDN. -8274

PARTNERSHIP wanted in a well-established business. Apply Box 4851, NCDN. 13357

WANTED: $25,000-$30,000 to invest in profitable business. Something new in China. Only serious offers will be considered. Apply Box 4827, NCDN. -8193

BOARDING house, bar-restaurant, or suitable building, required immediately. Address Box 4849, NCDN. -8259

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED to purchase, two second-hand Persian rugs and one oil picture for office. Address Box 4884, NCDN. -8310

WANTED, used air-conditioning unit, capable of taking care of 50,000 cu. ft. Must be in perfect working order. Address stating price Box 4924, NCDN. -8367

WANTED to buy or to hire operating chair for dentist, second-hand. Reply Box 4891, NCDN. -8335

WANTED: child's imported cot. Please telephone 71578. -8379

SILBERFUCHSPELZ, Fotoapparat, Reiseschreibmaschine. Naehmaschine, Staubsauger, Reisekoffer. Einzelheiten, Preisangabe an Box 4916, NCDN. -8376

WANTED Kodascope Eight, model 20 or 40, also Cine Kodak Eight f.3.5. Box 4906, NCDN. -8362

WANTED, Zeiss Contax biogon lens, F-3.5 cm. F-2.8. Write stating price to Box 4911, NCDN. 13392

WANTED to purchase, new or second-hand Buenting's International Cotton. Code 2nd edition. Address Box 4810, NCDN. 13348

RUDOLF Mosse-Code, English edition, with supplement, possibly a pocket-book edition. Box 4839, NCDN. 13360

LADY'S bicycle, second-hand but good condition, preferably foreign make. Send particulars. Address Box 4862, NCDN. -8297

WANTED to purchase: a new or second-hand electric sewing machine, 220 volts. State price. Address Box 4834, NCDN. -8233

MOUTRIE piano. Price about $275. Address Box 4833, NCDN. -8230

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR SALE: platinum watch with diamond, in ultra-modern style. US$100. Address Box 4933, NCDN. -8404

NEW Corona Zephyr weight 8 lbs., $200; rebuilt Underwoods 10-in. and 12-in. carriages, $175 to $325; Hermes Baby dealers. Business Machine Co., 9-A Central Road. Telephone 14292. -8224

SMYRNA rug for sale. Good quality, 10 by 13 ft. Price reasonable. Address Box 4876, NCDN. -8227

VERDI Hohner piano accordion, full-size, 120 bass, for sale, at bargain. Also instructions given. Bubbling Well Conservatory of Music, 749 Bubbling Well, Telephone 34741. -8373

SHIRTS. Made to measure, Guaranteed fast colour. English Cellular, $7.50; Duro, $8.50; Tootal, $12.50. Razon's, Central Road. 13191

LADIES' travelling case, a trunk in miniature holding 15 dresses wrinkle-free on hangers. New models. Apply 10-noon and 4-6 daily. Kessler's, 1920 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 605. -7919

DO you know the world-known mosquito defence, Knockout? Apply to Périguaud, Fabrication des Productions Cosmetiques. 454 Kinchow Road. -6967

CROWN Hosiery, 239 Cardinal Mercier. Large selection of stockings. Also chiffon scarves of beautiful designs. Underwear, from $2.50 to $3.50. 13319

BURROUGHES & Watts full-size billiard table for sale, in first-class condition, with accessories. Address Box 3657, NCDN. 13165

FOR SALE, one two-roomed flat, furnished; garage, with garden; Route Doumer; one De Soto coupe 1931; one 22 g. Winchester with 500 rounds ammunition. Telephone 18394 office hours. -8256

FILET gloves, 25 latest colours, 35 cents. Applique bridgesets, 70 cents. Children's morning gowns, $2.85; X-stitch dinner-sets, $6.70; gentlemen's handkerchiefs $2.10. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road (first-floor). 13373

ROWING machine, $25. Telephone 32684, 12.15 to 1 p.m. -8234

DINING and bedroom suites for sale. Also other furniture. 1920 Avenue Joffre, Flat 502. -8232

TWO armchairs, large tinlined box-sofa with blue velour spring mattress, two cushions, table-lamp with stand, two large wardrobe trunks, etc., all exceptionally good condition. Inspection anytime. 351/8 Avenue Roi Albert—Telephone 73691. -8220

FOR SALE one share (1934 issue) of the N.Z. Perpetual Forests, Ltd. Any reasonable offer will be accepted. Address Box 4754, NCDN. 13312

DURO poplin cotton. Just received 54-in. special for summer wear. White, grey, and beige, $6 per yard. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone 15584. -8044

USE this opportunity, try American beer, Pabst, Schlitz & Budwiser just half of the normal price, $10 per case of 24 pints delivered to your house. In tins or bottles. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Telephone 15584. -8045

DIAMOND ring, 4.2 carats and diamond watch for cheap sale. Only private persons may apply to Box 4819, NCDN. or telephone 76253, 8-10 a.m. or 7-8 p.m. -8210

OVER 50 per cent. saving in airmail postage by using our special airmail paper. K.G. Nair, 131 Museum Road. Telephone 12164. -8216

FOR SALE. One hydraulic auto hoist, complete with air compressor and motor. Must sell immediately. Also one automobile service truck, fitted with Manley lift and complete outfit. Telephone 17147 during office hours. -8201

FURNITURE. Dining-room and bedroom set, Simmons bed. Apartment 1006 Hamilton House, Foochow Road C Entrance, 10th floor. Inspection any time. -8006

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before June 15, after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 3250, 3531, 3946, 3954, 3963, 3979, 4012, 4016, 4019, 4077, 4137, 4141, 4145, 4197, 4233, 4265, 4288, 4303, 4360, 4409, 4414, 4415, 4421, 4423, 4456, 4472, 4477, 4484, 4497, 4506, 4522, 4534, 4613, 4696.

Chinese Servants

FIRST-class boy, also cook-boy, hard-working, honest, clean. Employer going Home. Address Box 4765, NCDN. -8119

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). The one and only with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. -8103

EXCELLENT cook-boy available immediately. Recommended to be absolutely trustworthy and remarkably careful by a German family now going Home, by whom he was employed for the last three years. Address Box 4724, NCDN. -8062

Animals

POLO pony, 7 years, good jumper, guaranteed sound and quiet, for sale. Telephone 36950 afternoons. -8370

FOR SALE: Spitz female, 6 months. Some dogs also for good homes. Blue Cross Dog Hospital. Telephone 22193. -8389

WANTED, Alsatian dog or bitch not over three years with pedigree certificate. Address Box 4869, NCDN. 13380

LOSS by death, through accident or sickness is recoverable under special pony insurance cover. Apply Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. 13132

BUYING a pup, Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 13229

TRAINING School for dogs. Any kind of training. Also boarded, $18 monthly. 1866 Avenue Haig. -7626

POLICE dog puppies (Alsatian), for sale at 24 Central Road, Room 305. Call on Sunday only from 9-12 noon. -8261

TWO puppies want good homes. Healthy outdoor dogs. Nice-looking and affectionate. Used to playing with children. Address Box 4828, NCDN. -8218

Radios

NOW is the time for anti-profiteering concerns to declare themselves. Our June 1 prices on new radios and repair parts will hold while present stocks last. Can any other policy be justified? American Radio Equipment Company, 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 13407

$125 ZENITH radio 1937, 5-tubes, for quick sale, owner leaving. Telephone 75469. -8314

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, Westinghouse, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Co. 13194

PURCHASE all kinds of second-hand radio and repairs. Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch, Telephone 38147. -7417

RADIOS repaired expertly. Radio Corporation of Asia, leading Authorized RCA-Victor Sales and Service, 361 Foch. Telephone 86964. -8112

FOR radio repair, call International Radio Service, foreign workmanship, Telephone 75897, 9 Cardinal Mercier. -8174

Miscellaneous

WE buy stamp collections and good stamps at fair prices. Atlantic Stamp, 465 Bubbling Well Road. -8247

TYPEWRITERS, bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt, Hermes-Baby Dealers, New Olympia Portable $125. Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse. Telephone 11875. -8230

LONG-established foreign collection agency will handle all accounts privately and confidentially. Commission basis. Immediate reports. Box 4918, NCDN. -8372

MOTOR sailing yacht, owner sportsman, leaving for South Sea island exploration for longer period. Partner wanted. Telephone 22653. -8120

PRIVATE tennis lawn club, near Bubbling Well/Yu Yuen Roads, is taking few outside members. Telephone 21388, between 1-2 p.m. -8094

EXPERT packers of furniture, glassware, curios, etc. International Enterprises, Ltd. Telephone 17799. 2 Peking Road, 113-B. -7607

REFRIGERATORS G. E. repaired with guarantee. Also for sale. 6, 8 and 13 cubic ft. Russian Electric Co., Telephone 74816. -7144

BOUGHT and sold. Furniture, household equipment, refrigerators. Gustav Feiner, 306 Route Bourgeat. Telephone 73597. -6836

REPAIRING of all systems refrigerator machines including seal unit. Foreign Refrigerator Co., 19 Route Doumer, Telephone 78145. -7644

Personal

LADY, good conversationalist, attractive and home-loving, would like to meet gentleman, 40-45, in position. No refugees. Serious replies only accepted, with address or telephone. Box 4932, NCDN. -8404

YOUNG Englishman desires to meet educated Chinese lady for friendship and conversation. Please state occupation. Address Box 4889, NCDN. -8231

YOUNG lady, newcomer, fond of dancing and sports, desires acquaintance of Scandinavian or American gentleman, 25-35. Box 4898, NCDN. -8358

REFINED European business-man, 32 years of age, in good position but lonesome, wants to meet a young, nice, intelligent emigrant lady, for lasting friendship. Later matrimony possible. Address Box 4885, NCDN. -8320

WOULD tall, dark, young lady, navy blue dress with flowers, no hat, holding bag right hand, walking down Avenue Joffre past Say Zoong, Friday, 7.15 p.m., communicate with admirer? Box 4895, NCDN. -8349

FOREIGNER speaking English, wishes to meet young lady, Austrian/German, for exchange of language. Reply Box 4805, NCDN. -8163

ZWEI Wiener, Emigranten, im Erwerbsleben stehend, sind auf der Suche nach zwei lieben Wiener Maedeln, die ihnen gute Kameradinnen sein moechten. Box 4723, NCDN. -8061

19/V. You told me to return to Peking. Please write Box 4841, NCDN. -8248

FOREIGN officer, permanently Shanghai, wishes to meet foreign lady 24. View friendship, companionship. Box 4807, NCDN. -8198

Motor Cars and Cycles

MORRIS roadster, 1929 in good condition, $380, for inspection call at B333 Rue Frelupt from 2-4 p.m. -8223

GRAHAM 1932, four-door sedan, 16 m.p.g. Excellent condition, Sacrificing $1,100 or nearest offer. Telephone 75822. -8217

1935 FORD and Tudor. Perfect running order, good condition. $2,000 or nearest offer. Box 4871, NCDN. -8303

1933 SALOON de luxe, completely overhauled, economical, owner driven, sacrificing $1,400. Owner leaving shortly. Box 4800, NCDN. -8176

WANTED used motor cars, any model, pay cash. Telephone 39935. -7691

1935 WILLYS sedan, owner driven, perfect condition, economical, 23 m.p.g. Apply Box 4852, NCDN. 13257

FORD 2-door coach, 1930, excellent condition. Bargain. Apply Box 4850, NCDN. 13350

WANTED: Baby Austin. Will pay in sterling. State year and lowest price. Apply Box 4854, NCDN. 13356

US$700. Dodge sedan, 1936, with back trunk, excellent condition, low mileage, owner driven. Owner leaving. Box 4835, NCDN. Telephone 75149, 8.30-10 a.m. -8234

1930 Ford 2-door five-seater saloon. Engine, tyres, battery, excellent condition. New duco, new upholstery. $1,000 cash. 74 Amherst Avenue. -8012

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -8419

FOR SALE. One Morris car 1932, just overhauled and newly painted, reasonable price. Call 20 Baikal Road, Telephone 50912. -8074

1932 Citroen Six, good running order, excellent condition. $1,150 or nearest offer. Address Box 4792, NCDN. -8130

514 Fiat coupe 1932/3 in excellent condition. Economical. Paint, coachwork as new. Quick sale, $1,150 cash. Box 4818, NCDN. -8209

FOR SALE, beautiful Nash de luxe, five passenger, recently reducoed, spare tyres. Excellent condition. Box 4803, NCDN. -8160

Furnished Apartments

TO LET: Avenue Haig, 4-roomed apartment. Rent $250. Furniture $2,000. Agency Korlin, 146A/1 Route des Soeurs, Telephone 78499. -8395

ONE large studio apartment. Some furniture and fittings to be taken over. Location behind Paramount. Telephone 21681. -8392

BEAUTIFULLY furnished, cool, modern apartment, 4 rooms, 2 bathrooms, available Summer months. French Concession. Telephone 70831. 13395

FOUR-roomed furnished apartment to let for three months. Route Boissezon. Telephone 74491, Sunday morning. -8341

TO LET in quiet private family, two roomed flat or separate rooms, well-furnished, in modern apartment. Available July 1, Telephone 74666. 13394

VERY cool, modern, three-roomed apartment, best district French Concession. Only Frigidaire, radio, Simmons double-bed to be taken over at 30 per cent. discount. Rent reasonable. Telephone 77881. -8378

TO LET, French Concession, 7th floor, in modern apartment house, two-roomed attractively furnished apartment, from July 1, for summer months. Verandah, bathroom, kitchen, refrigerator, pantry, boxrooms, hall. Only to responsible foreign party. Address Box 4896, NCDN. -8350

CENTRE Bubbling Well Road, flat of three large rooms, modernly furnished. Frigidaire, hot/cold water, steam-heating. Nice garden. $150 per month. Furniture for sale, $3,500. Telephone 33799. -8351

ONE-roomed furnished flat, verandah, smaller room adjoining if required. Garage. Bachelor preferred. Box 4923, NCDN. -8385

FURNISHED three-roomed flat in modern apartment building, best part of French Concession, large garden. From latter part of July for six months. Address Box 4912, NCDN. 13391

FOUR-roomed apartment with large roof-garden in modern building, French Concession (central), from about August 1. Fittings and furniture including refrigerator to be taken over. Box 4910, NCDN. 13390

MODERN, furnished, three-roomed apartment, French Concession, to let for three months from beginning of July. Address Box 4200, NCDN. -8327

TO LET, rooms, flats, houses, furnished/unfurnished, shops. General Investment Co., 120 Jinkee Road, 2nd floor. -8306

$100 Monthly. Two months, to single woman only, English preferred. Single cool comfortable flat, refrigerator, telephone, Western bus route inside perimeter. Surroundings noisy. Box 4814, NCDN. 13345

TO LET, two-roomed apartment with frigidaire, facing south, Avenue Joffre, nicely furnished. Furniture to be taken over. Rent $130 per month. Address Box 4809, NCDN. -8192

TO LET, Bubbling Well: 3½-roomed apartment, convenient for doctors. Rent $175. Furniture US$350. Agency Korlin, 146A/1 Route des Soeurs, Telephone 78499. -8244

2-ROOMED apartment, fully furnished, all conveniences, for 3 months. Joffre/Albert. Telephone 77883. -8236

TWO-roomed apartment, near French Park, nicely furnished, with refrigerator, radio. Rent $140, including tax. Furniture to be taken over at $3,000. Apply Telephone 87722 from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. -8259

WELL-FURNISHED, modern apartment, 5 rooms, 2 bathrooms, lavatory, kitchen and pantry, to let from July 1 to September 1. Only foreigners need apply. Address Box 4825, NCDN. or telephone 31234. -8200

TO LET: small, 2-roomed flat, in town, furnished, for 4 months or longer. Box 4829, NCDN. -8218

FLAT to let, situated Avenue Haig, consisting of four nicely furnished rooms with large verandah, bathroom, steamheated. Furniture to be taken over. Available for immediate occupation. For particulars please telephone to 50418 or after office hours to 73680. -8207

Unfurnished Apartments

SUPERIOR four-roomed flat with hard wood floors. Two bedrooms and two baths, also servants' room. Unfurnished. Telephone 10076. 13406

AUSNAHMEGELEGENHEIT wegen Alfahrt. Besonders kuehles Dreizimmer Apartment, bestes franzoes. Viertel, zu transferieren gegen Referenz oder Jahresmiete (maessig) in Voraus. Nur elektr. Eisschrank, Radio, grosses Sofabett zu uebernehmen mit 30 per cent. Nachlass. Box 4920, NCDN. -8377

2032 AVENUE Joffre: two-roomed apartment, all conveniences, sixth floor. On view from 10-12 or 3-5 p.m. -8392

TINY Mansions, 745 Yu Yuen Road. Two roomed flat to let. -8203

TO LET, on Thorburn Road very large 5-roomed apartment, 3 bathrooms, etc. Rental $280. Agents: Asia Realty Company, 110 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18770. 13375

Furnished Houses

FOR July, August, to American/British family, five-roomed house; cool; French Concession, $250 including servants, taxes. Telephone 77980 or write Box 4811, NCDN. -8194

HOUSE, western district, two bathrooms, furniture for sale. Lease can be taken over. Box 4791, NCDN. -8170

CONVENIENT house, garden, for two/three persons, during long leave of bachelor. Inside Settlement. Box 4776, NCDN. -8133

JULY/September, cool 6-roomed well-furnished house, three baths, garden, central location, $190 including taxes, only to responsible party. Address Box 4793, NCDN. -8096

TO responsible party, three-roomed house with two bathrooms in Bubbling Well Road including good servants, for two months and half, from June 20, 1939. Box 4813, NCDN. -8199

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given, readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives pedicure massage, Central Arcade from Kiukiang Road and Ezra Road, Room 9 upstairs. Telephone 11984. -8296

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30. Second Floor. 13142

354 SEYMOUR Road, House 5, Flat 7, near Avenue Road, massage; removed from 1205 Bubbling Well. -7511

Rooms Without Board

NICELY-FURNISHED room, balcony, cool. Single person. Telephone 74151. -8394

TO LET: large room, furnished, facing south. 20 Seymour Road/Foch, House 4, Telephone 32340. -8396

LARGE, very cool room, all modern conveniences. Dubail/Joffre. Telephone 82955. -8408

BIG well-furnished room. All conveniences. Single preferred. Telephone 21670. 455 Rue Lafayette. 304 Park Apartments. -8406

FLAT of large and small room, constant hot water, all modern conveniences. Apply 1376 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 78756. -8308

TO LET, room, use of kitchen optional, modern conveniences. 1562 Avenue Joffre, Apartment D5. -8228

BUBBLING Well. Large room, separate entrance, from June 15. Apply 587 Bubbling Well Road, Apartment 301. -8285

TO LET in private home, exclusive residential section French Concession, two adjoining rooms with private bath, with or without board. Excellent table served. Garage available. Telephone 74572. -8334

TO LET, large furnished south room, telephone. Modern conveniences. Call 108 Route Vallon, House 5. -8318

FURNISHED room to rent, next to Winter Garden, 39 Brenan Road, House 3, Apartment 7. -8298

IMMEDIATE occupation, one room with private bath, exclusive apartment house, $120. Telephone 32701. -8383

ONE large, well-furnished room with bathroom and enclosed verandah. Lane 15, House 6, Carter Road. -8390

FURNISHED room to let in apartment house, French Concession. Good location. Telephone 75073. -8344

ROOMS, large, south, to let. 383 and 397 Route Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 78563. -8345

NEAR French Bund, one big, sunny, furnished room. Full accommodations. Rue Consulat 41, Apartment 57. -8339

JUST redecorated, well, furnished room, balcony, all conveniences. 455 Rue Lafayette, Park Apartments, Apartment 104. Telephone 82912. -8375

LARGE, furnished, cool, south room with verandah, in detached house with nice garden. Board optional. Also one small room. Western bus route inside perimeter. Telephone 23555. -8386

WELL-furnished, cosy, modern bed-sitting room. Board optional. Mrs. Stunzi, 456 Seymour Road. -8302

TWO-roomed flat with kitchen or one large room, to let in apartment. Telephone 78548. -8195

FOR Rent. Single and double rooms, furnished, with or without board. House 22, 909 Yu Yuen Road. 12853

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 13135

NICELY furnished room, facing south, balcony, constant hot water. Single person or two bachelors. French Concession. Telephone 76462. 213 Avenue du Roi Albert. -8202

COOL rooms in quiet, clean house for transient guests available. Daily terms $3 to $5. Telephone 74982. -7985

FOR RENT: one furnished, bed-sitting room, all conveniences. 947 Avenue Joffre, Flat C, Telephone 77883. -8236

WELL-furnished room in private modern American home. Private bath, telephone. Breakfast optional. Exclusive, quiet district, near bus, tram. Box 4950, NCDN. -8266

FURNISHED room to let, all modern conveniences. 455 Rue Lafayette (Apartment 303). -8279

ROOM to let at reasonable price. Telephone 78558. -8219

FROM July 1, south, bed-sitting room, balcony, furnished. In modern apartment, French Concession. Telephone 73916. -8283

QUIET south room with large screened verandah, Route Magniny. All conveniences. Board optional. Telephone 75370. -8294

NICELY furnished, big, cosy room. Centre Concession, separate telephone, bath attached. Board optional. For responsible gentleman only. Telephone 83992. -8267

LARGE comfortable room. Quiet district. Roof garden. Board optional. Bus 22. Bachelors only. Telephone 77714. -8123

BEARN Apartment; well-furnished, large, cool, south room in small private family. Breakfast optional. Telephone 87734. -8172

Rooms with Board

12 Pacific Gardens, Seymour Road. Large south room, private bathroom. Vacant June 15. Telephone 30376. -8403

LARGE room, board optional. Modern sanitation. Apply 681 Szechuen Road, Telephone 16643. -8323

GENTLEMAN can share with bachelor private house, best part French Concession, five months, fifty/fifty basis. Address Box 4919, NCDN. -8374

COMFORTABLY furnished room, modern conveniences, large garden, private family, best residential district French Concession. Telephone 73769, from 10-12 noon. -8367

TO LET, nice, furnished room, bath, telephone, roof-garden. Board optional. Telephone 76793, from 8-1, 7.30-9 p.m. -8313

MARRIED couple offers accommodation consisting of two adjacent rooms and private bath in an exclusive apartment. Telephone 71726 meal hours. -8057

COMFORTABLE rooms with/without first-class board, bath, all conveniences, garden, garage, in best part French Concession. Telephone Saturday 76537 or Sunday 70614. -8295

YORK House, 31 Rue Massenet. One large, double room and one single room, private bathrooms. Garden. Moderate rates. Mrs. Anderson, Telephone 73015. -8149

LARGE, double room open verandah, large garden, excellent board. 2032, Avenue Joffre Villa. -8007

BEVERLEY House, 30 Boissezon. A select boarding house, in residential section of French Concession. All rooms screened and with private baths. Telephone 70787. -13201

LARGE, south room with verandah, private bath. Telephone 75483 or reply Box 4864, NCDN. -8292

Houses and Land

PROPERTY for sale. Western district, Settlement, detached, foreign residence containing 9 rooms, 2 bathrooms, standing on four mow land with well laid-out garden, suitable for large family. There are five annex buildings which could be turned into school, hospital or industrial purposes. Apply to Ultramar Import Co., 17 Canton Road, Fourth Floor. -8353

FOR SALE or long lease at moderate prices. Four, 2- and 3-storied houses in course of construction and eight ready for building, with or without land, in Route Ferguson/Dupleix district. Extra gardens can be arranged. Please apply to Debecker Law & Estate Offices, 262 Hamilton House. Telephone 16660. 13208

FOR SALE, modern Spanish residence, eight rooms, well-laid-out garden, large servants' quarters. Area mow 1.457. Address Box 4861, NCDN. -8260

Offices, Shops, Godowns

TO LET: just completed new godown off Foochow Road, at the back of Hamilton House, 1,672 square feet. Rental of Ch. $500 per month excluding taxes. Telephone 12494. 13404

WELL located offices in financial district. Immediate occupation. Telephone 10076. 13405

WANTED to rent immediately; large workshop with several rooms for manufactory, preferably French Concession/Settlement. Write Box 4881, NCDN. -8310

OFFICE accommodation available for four physicians. Box 4921, NCDN. -8361

TO LET, St. Anne Building, 25 Rue du Consulat, office rooms. Apply 34, third floor. -8089

Wanted to Rent

WANTED furnished or unfurnished one or two-roomed apartment, central or down-town. Reply Box 4870, NCDN. -8299

WANTED three/six-roomed apartment or house, furnished/unfurnished. Offer with price. Address Box 4879, NCDN. -8251

S.O.S. WHO can offer a house, 6-12 rooms? Willing to take over furniture. Telephone 36832, Room 10, 1-3 p.m. -8352

WANTED by gentleman; room without board in quiet private house. International Settlement. Preferably western district, not past Edingburgh Road. Address Box 4922, NCDN. -8304

WANTED: two unfurnished room with bathroom, kitchen. Concession or Bubbling Well district. Address Box 4925, NCDN. -8388

WANTED to rent, store situated Nanking/Bubbling/Joffre, without key-money. Rent no object. Address Box 4907, NCDN. -8363

WANTED to hire for summer months, good clover grazing three days per week for Australian pony. Address Box 4779, NCDN. 13328

WANTED, three/four-roomed apartment or four/five roomed house; unfurnished or furnished. Address Box 4722, NCDN. -8060

QUIET couple, without children, require single room with kitchenette, French Concession. Address Box 4848, NCDN. -8259

KEY money paid in gold dollars! House, 8-12 rooms, furnished/unfurnished, Concession, required. Box 4847, NCDN. -8259

WANTED: two, three or four-roomed apartment, French Concession or Bubbling Well. Address Box 4840, NCDN. -8243

WANTED to let, apartment or flat, or will buy house with land, Yu Yuen Road. Address Box 4868, NCDN. 13377

WANTED furnished apartment or house. Willing pay best price for furniture and key-money. Telephone 74850. -7646

WANTED by foreigner, house or flat, 5-6 rooms, w.c., kitchen, bath, unfurnished/furnished. Address Box 4731, NCDN. -8071

WANTED by foreigner five/eight-roomed apartment or house, furnished/unfurnished, all modern conveniences, French Concession preferred. Address Box 4766, NCDN. -8121

WANTED two, three or four-roomed apartment, preferably unfurnished, French Concession. Address Box 4802, NCDN. -8160

Old Floors Made To Look Like New

G. H. PARKES & CO.

TELEPHONE 72245

Holiday Resorts

TSINGTAO. Room with verandah and use of kitchen to let, per month $100. Apply 9 Bubbling Well Road, German Shop, Telephone 96611. -8322

ILTIS Huk, Tsingtao; for single person, comfortable room and board in German house near beach. Address Box 4887, NCDN. -8327

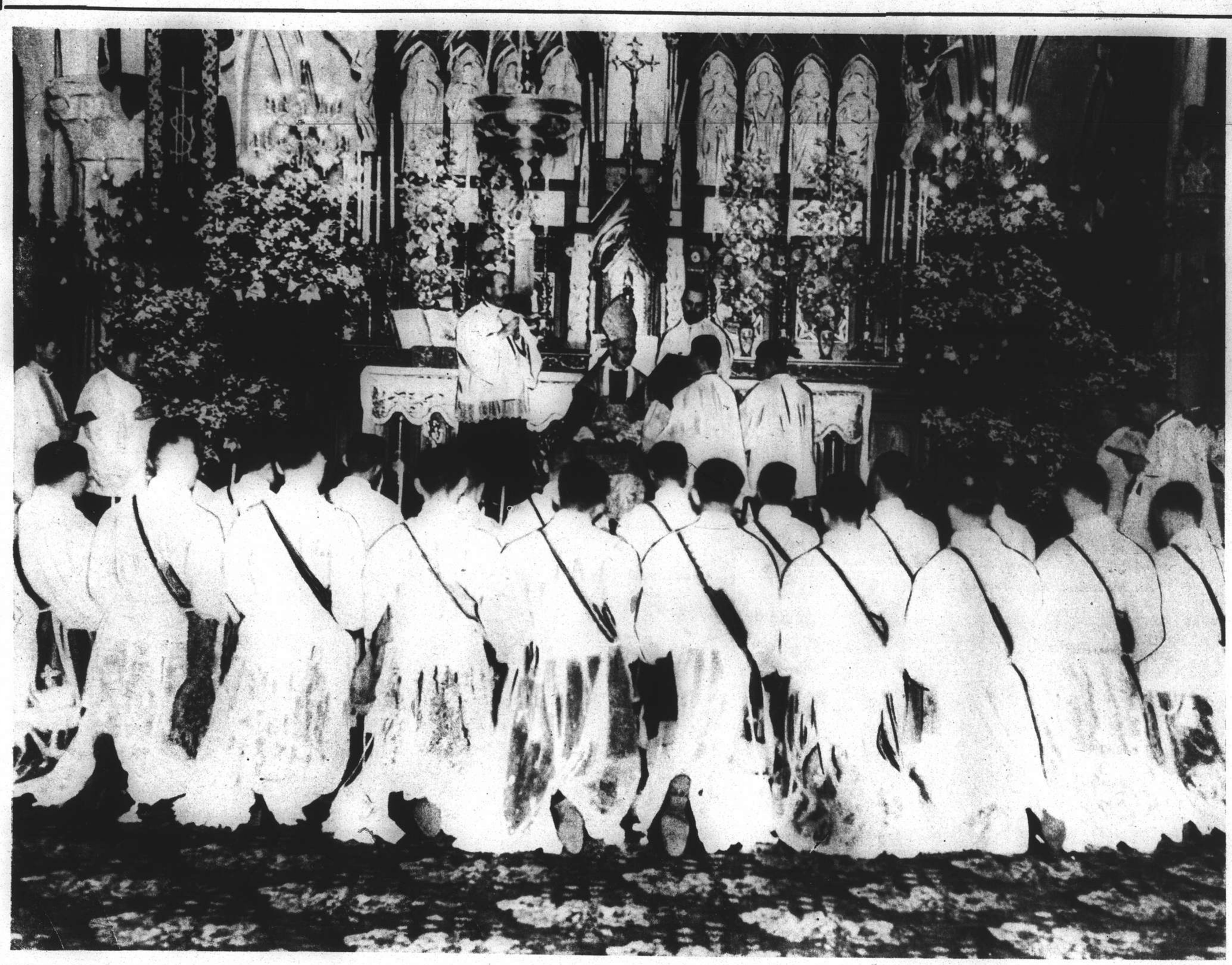
TSINGTAO. Retired couple having thoroughly modern villa (not boarding house), delightful surroundings, will take few select paying guests. Two minutes' from beach. Spacious garden. Excellent cuisine. Please address Box 4899, NCDN. -8359

TO LET: Unzen, Japan, attractive furnished cottages with own garden in wooded surroundings. Agents: Asia Realty Company, 110 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18770. 13382

KAZUSA (3 hours from Nagasaki by car). Beautiful hotel surrounded by pine-trees, splendid swimming beach, good fishing, boating and tennis. Well-furnished rooms, cuisine excellent. Terms moderate. Special rates given for one month or over. For full particulars apply to Mr. I. Kaida. Kazusa Hotel, Nagasaki-Ken or telephone Buffalo San, 45300, Shanghai. -8181

PEITAIHO. To let: beautiful, modern, furnished house in west end in the hills. Large living rooms and verandahs. Outdoor, mosquitoproof dining room. 6 large bedrooms, attached, modern plumbing. Own well. Spacious servants' quarters. Private laundry. Large garden of 35 mow with beautiful trees and tennis court. Delco lighting. Hot and cold water running in six bathrooms with tubs. Boarding houses need not apply. Rent to be paid in advance. Answers to be sent to Box 3720, NCDN. 13339

TSINGTAO, Iltis Huk. Villa Lucia, first-class Italian pension.



North-China Daily News Photograph

"Veni, Sancte Spiritus"

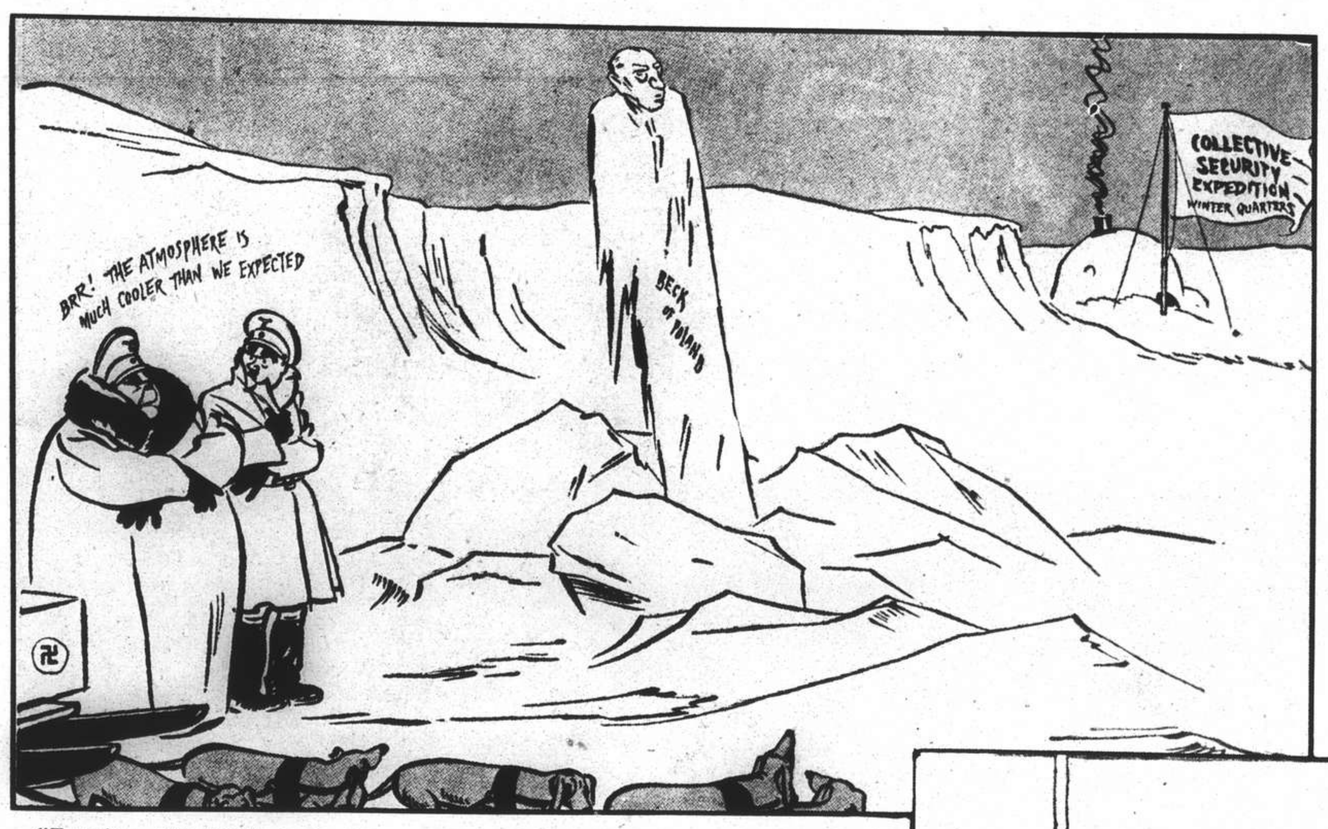
A scene during the solemn ceremony at Zikawei Cathedral, near Shanghai, on June 7, when twenty-five Roman Catholic priests were ordained. No less than seven nationalities were presented by the new priests, including several Chinese.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement

Vol. X, No. 24

SHANGHAI, JUNE 11, 1939

The World's Wit and Humour



"Evening Standard" *London*

AN EXPEDITION FINDS IT FROSTY AT THE POLE.

"New Yorker" *New York*

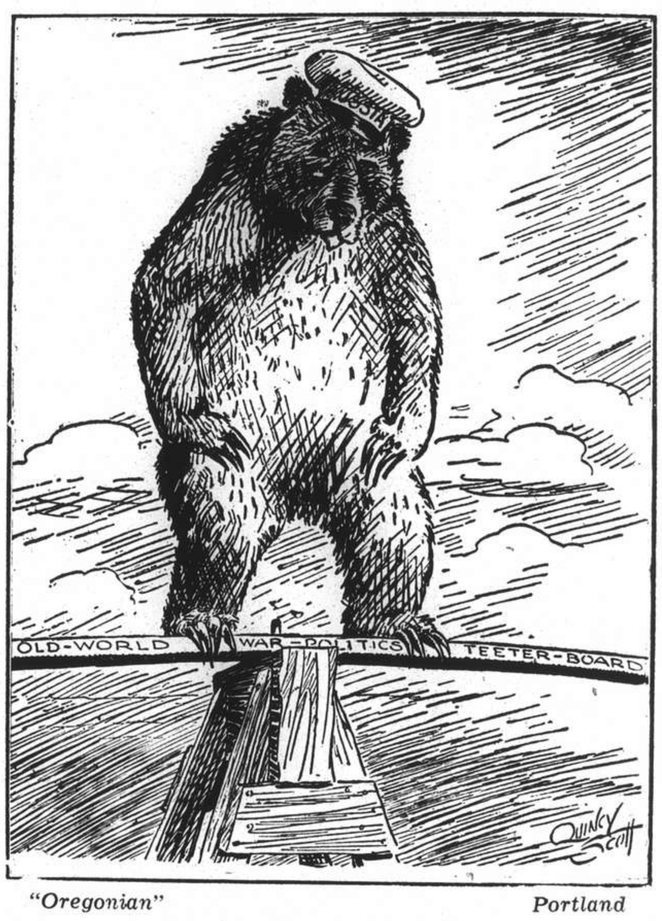
"We'd like to look at your one-and-a-half-room apartments."

"New Yorker" *London*

"Say when."

"Illustrated" *London*

"Arthur, wait! That's not the pool!"



"Oregonian" *Portland*

KEEPING 'EM ALL GUESSING.

"Daily News" *Chicago*

STILL RIGHT HANDY WITH A GUN

"Glasgow Record" *Glasgow*

NEW WAY OF DRAWING A MAP

"Il 420" *Florence*

TAKING UP ALL THE HIGHWAY

"Times-Dispatch" *Richmond*

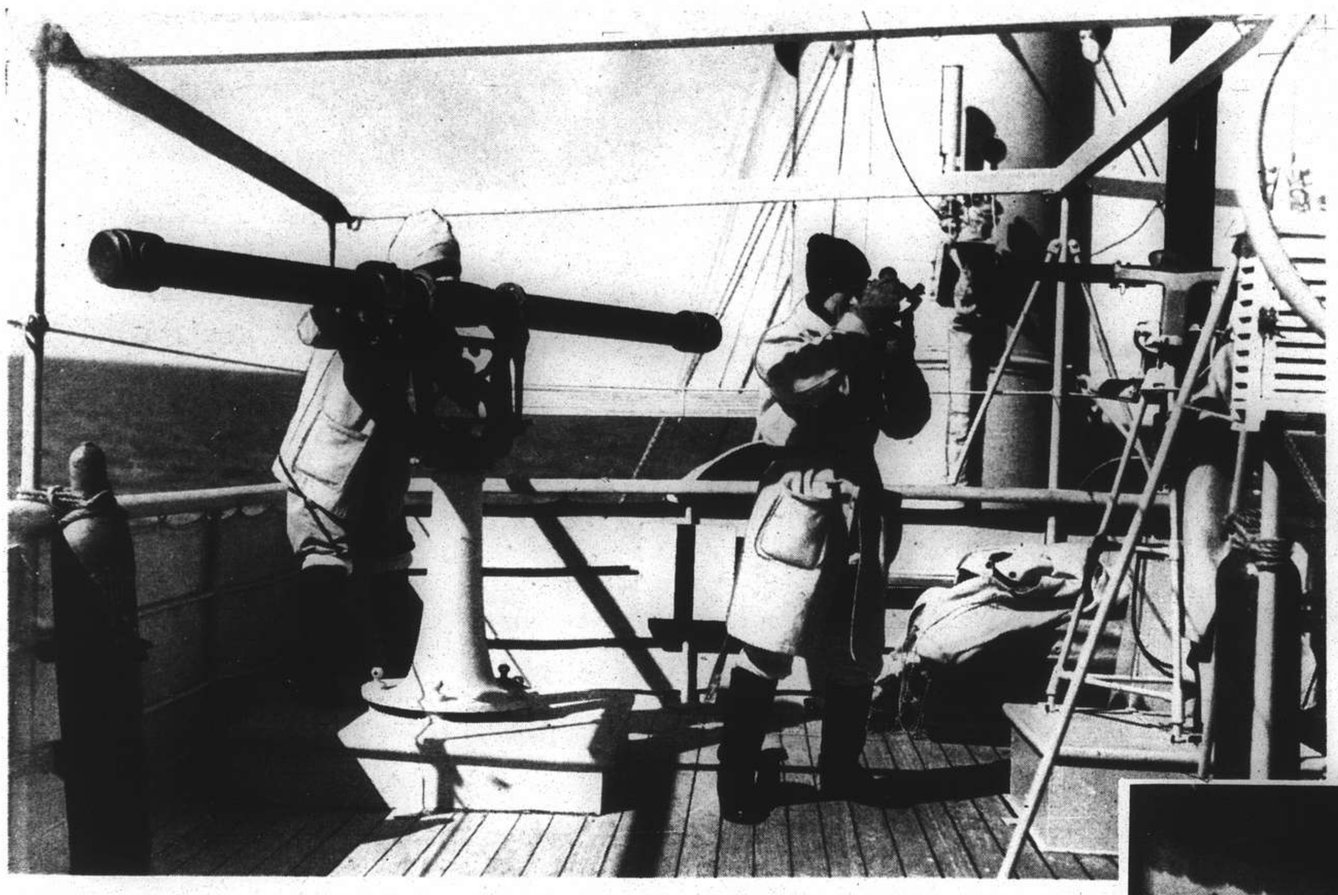
TRYING OUT A NEW UMBRELLA

"News" *Detroit*

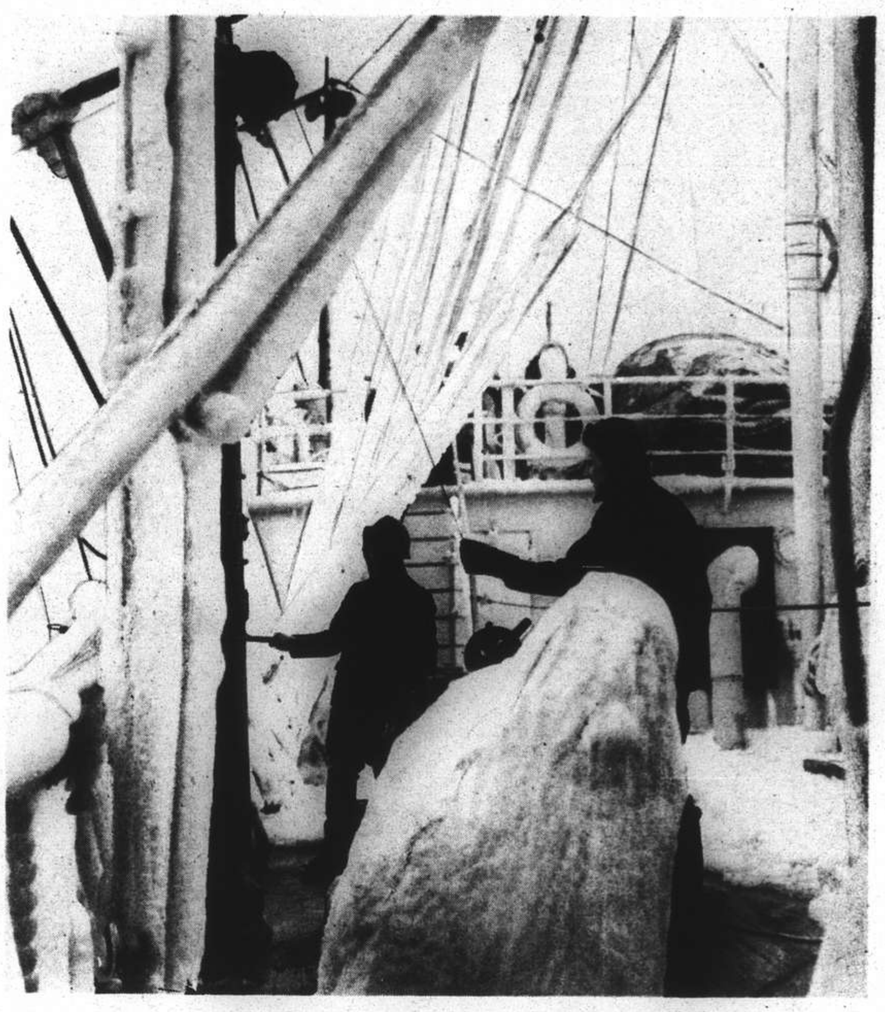
QUITE A CHANGE IN CHAMBERLAIN

Antarctic Ship Home Again

The R.R.S. Discovery II returned to London last month after covering 100,000 miles on her fifth commission to Antarctic waters. The purpose of the trip was a study of the great whales of the Southern Ocean, and in the course of it a circum-polar cruise occupied six months. At one stage a blizzard was encountered which lasted for 12 hours, during which period magnetic compasses were useless. The pictures appearing on this page are official Colonial Office photographs taken during the voyage.

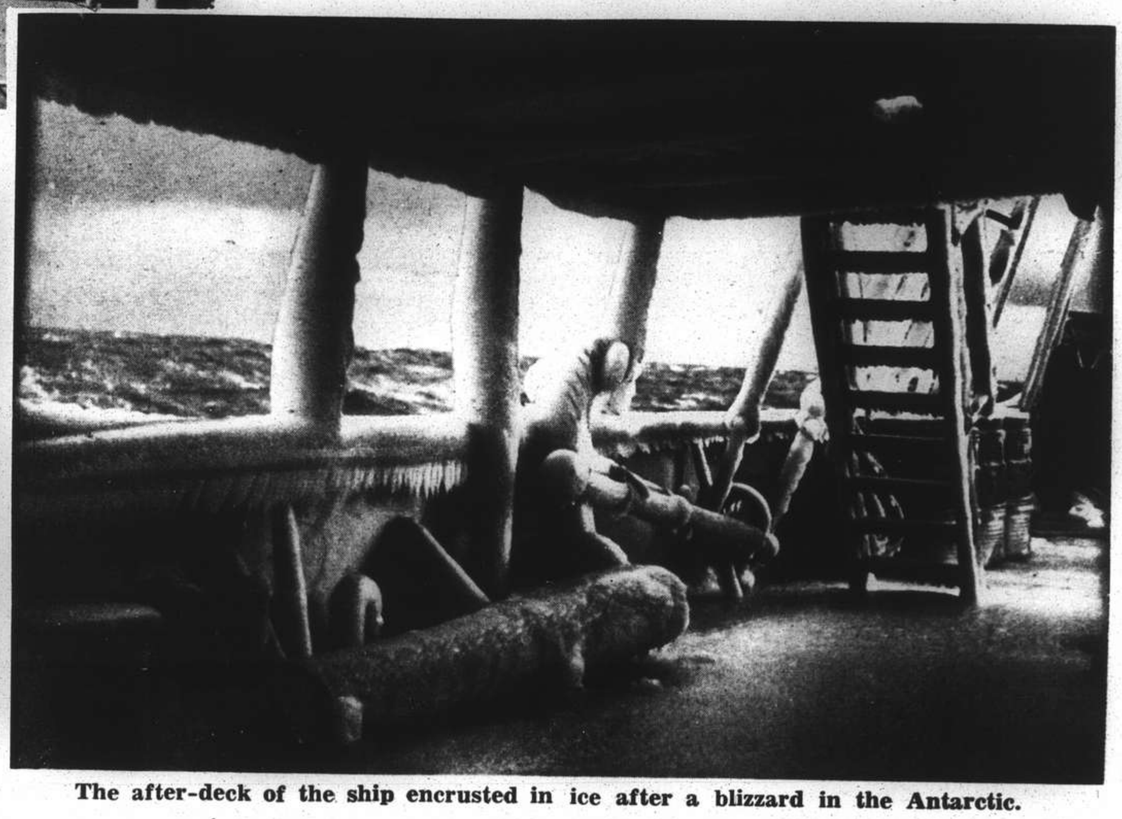


Taking a survey of Ballany Islands from the deck of the Discovery II.

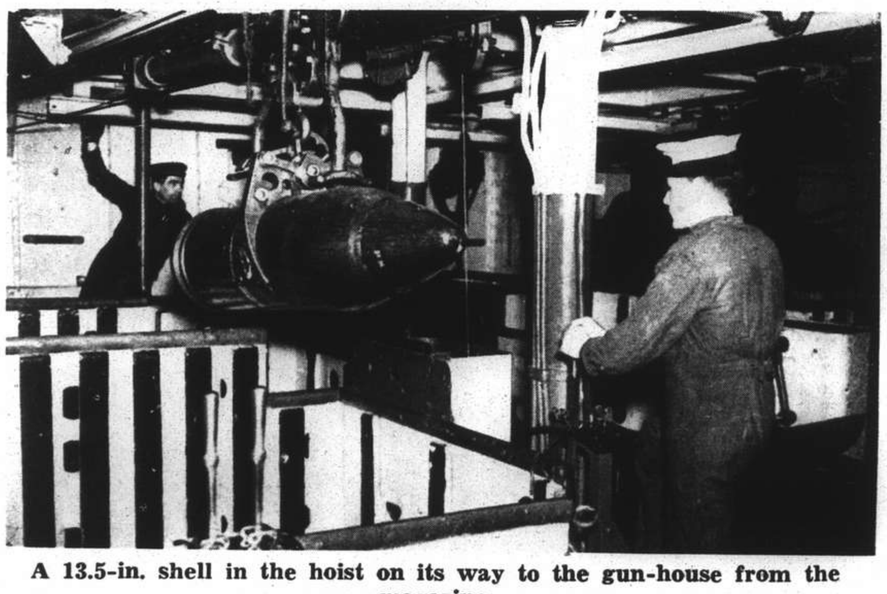


Everything was at times frozen solid.

Members of the crew, of whom there were fifty-two, all British, relax. A scene in the forecastle.



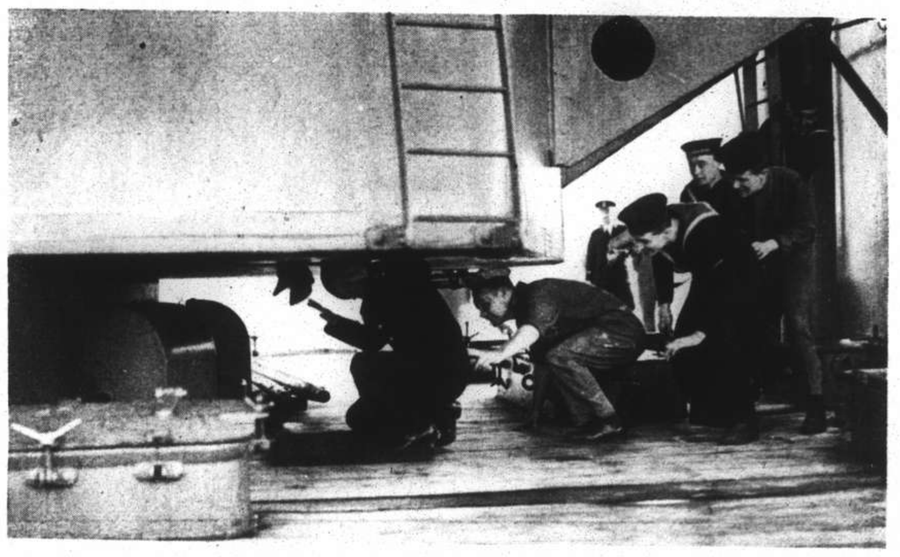
The after-deck of the ship encrusted in ice after a blizzard in the Antarctic.



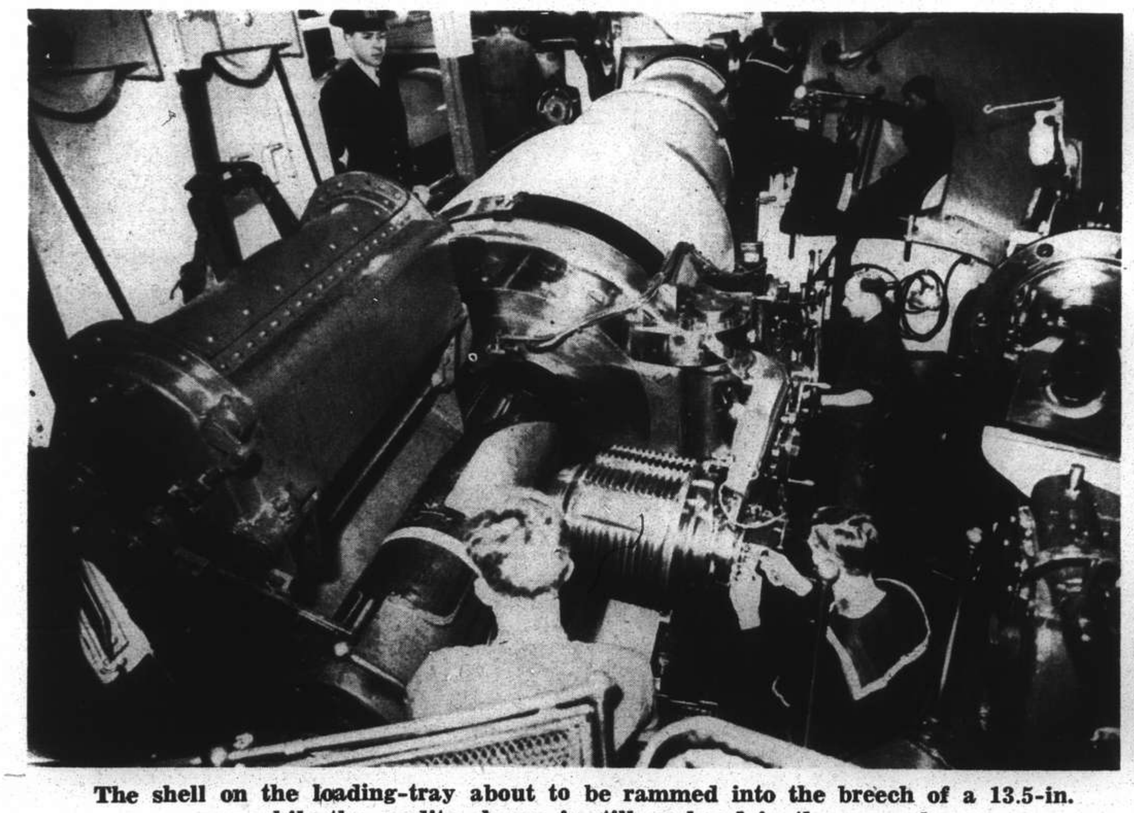
A 13.5-in. shell in the hoist on its way to the gun-house from the magazine.

GUNNERY PRACTICE

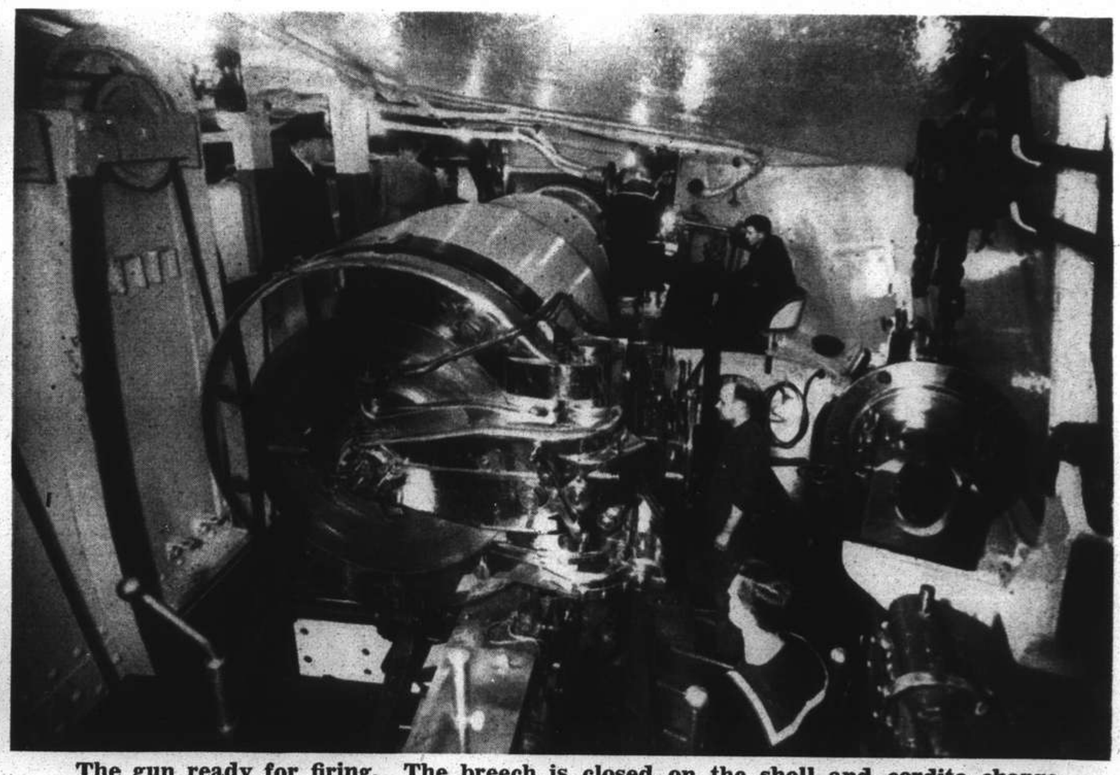
H.M.S. Iron Duke, famous as Lord Jellicoe's flagship in the Grand Fleet during the Great War, was nominated for scrapping under the London Naval Treaty of 1930. She was, however, spared for training purposes and is now stationed at Portsmouth, only putting out to sea for gunnery practice. Photographs show scenes aboard when the 13.5-in. guns, weighing 75 tons each and firing a shell over half-a-ton, with a range of about 12 miles, are used for practice purposes.



Entering the gun-turret by the lower hatch. There is an alternative means of access by the upper hatch.



The shell on the loading-tray about to be rammed into the breech of a 13.5-in. gun while the cordite charge is still enclosed in the cage above.



The gun ready for firing. The breech is closed on the shell and cordite charge, which is detonated by the firing-tube inserted in the breech-block by a member of the crew in the foreground on the right.

Weddings and Other Events

A particularly charming wedding ceremony took place on June 3 at Holy Trinity Cathedral when Miss Anthea Inch, younger daughter of Capt. and Mrs. J. T. Inch of Shanghai, became the bride of Mr. Hermann Aufwerber, son of the late Mr. Alfred Aufwerber and Mrs. Paula Aufwerber of Shanghai. The photograph above shows the newly-married couple after the ceremony.—*N.C.D.N.*

Young attendants at the Aufwerber-Inch wedding: *(l. to r.)* Anthony Concoff, Rosaleen O'Connell, Ronald Calder and Marion Morley.—*N.C.D.N.*

Primadonna Katherine Orlovskaya, in whose honour the Russian Light Opera Co. will produce "Mlle Nitouche" on June 14, 16 and 18. Mme Orlovskaya will take the leading role in this last production of the season.—*Josepho.*

Dr. Romolo Angelo *(extreme right)* was host at a dinner party at the Cathay Tower last Sunday evening. His guests were *(l. to r.)* Mr. Paul Hsu, Mrs. Connie Pun, the Marquis Taliani, Mrs. Grace Houamphou, Commdr. L. Neyrone. Mr. H. E. Morriss and Mme Conlon.—*Lefevre.*

Madame Parvin Kazerooni, wife of Mr. S. A. R. Kazerooni, general manager of the Iran & China Trading Corp., left Shanghai on June 3 for Japan on holiday.

The wedding took place on May 29 at St. John's Cathedral of Miss Lee-yu Wu and Mr. Wing-kou Loo. The bride is the daughter of the late Dr. C. C. Wu, former Minister of Foreign Affairs and Ambassador to the United States, and granddaughter of the late Dr. Wu Ting-fang, one of China's famous statesmen. Her husband is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Hing-yu Loo of Shanghai and is a barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn, London. *(Left)* The bride is seen entering the Cathedral on the arm of her brother-in-law, Dr. Wai Man Ma. *(Right)* The bridal party after the ceremony.—*Ming Yuen.*

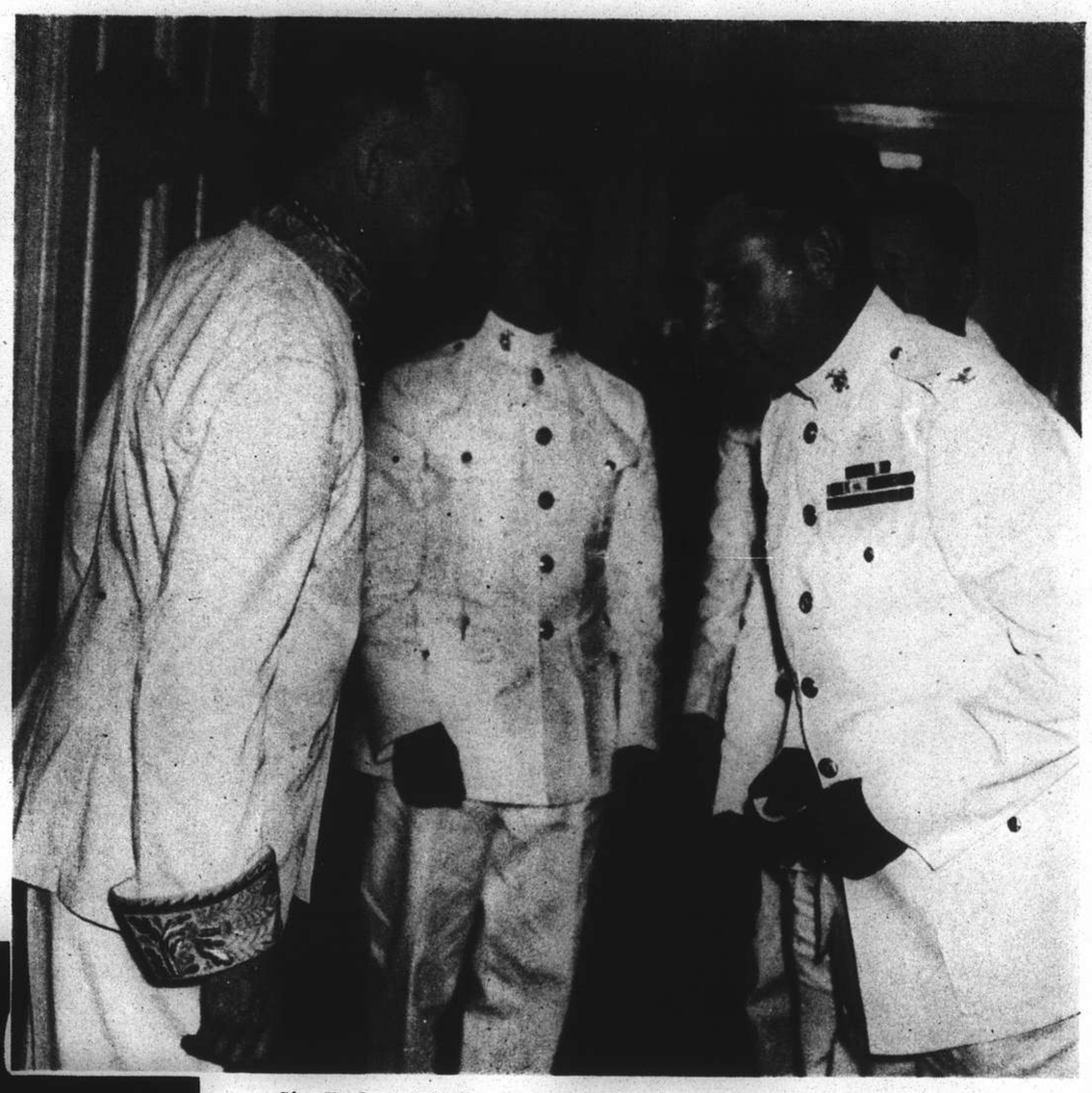
Mrs. T. Altadukoff poses with her two pedigreed Persian kittens, Puff and Muff.

Admiral and Mrs. Yarnell were the guests of honour at a farewell reception given by the American Association at the Columbia Country Club on June 2. In the left-hand picture are seen Mr. J. B. Davies, Mrs. Helmick, Judge Helmick, Mrs. Sawyer, Mr. J. B. Sawyer, Mrs. Yarnell and Mrs. Alterbridge. The second picture shows Bishop Roberts, Chairman of the American Association, speaking on behalf of the Association at the conclusion of the reception. On the left are Admiral H. E. Yarnell and Mrs. Yarnell.—*N.C.D.N.*

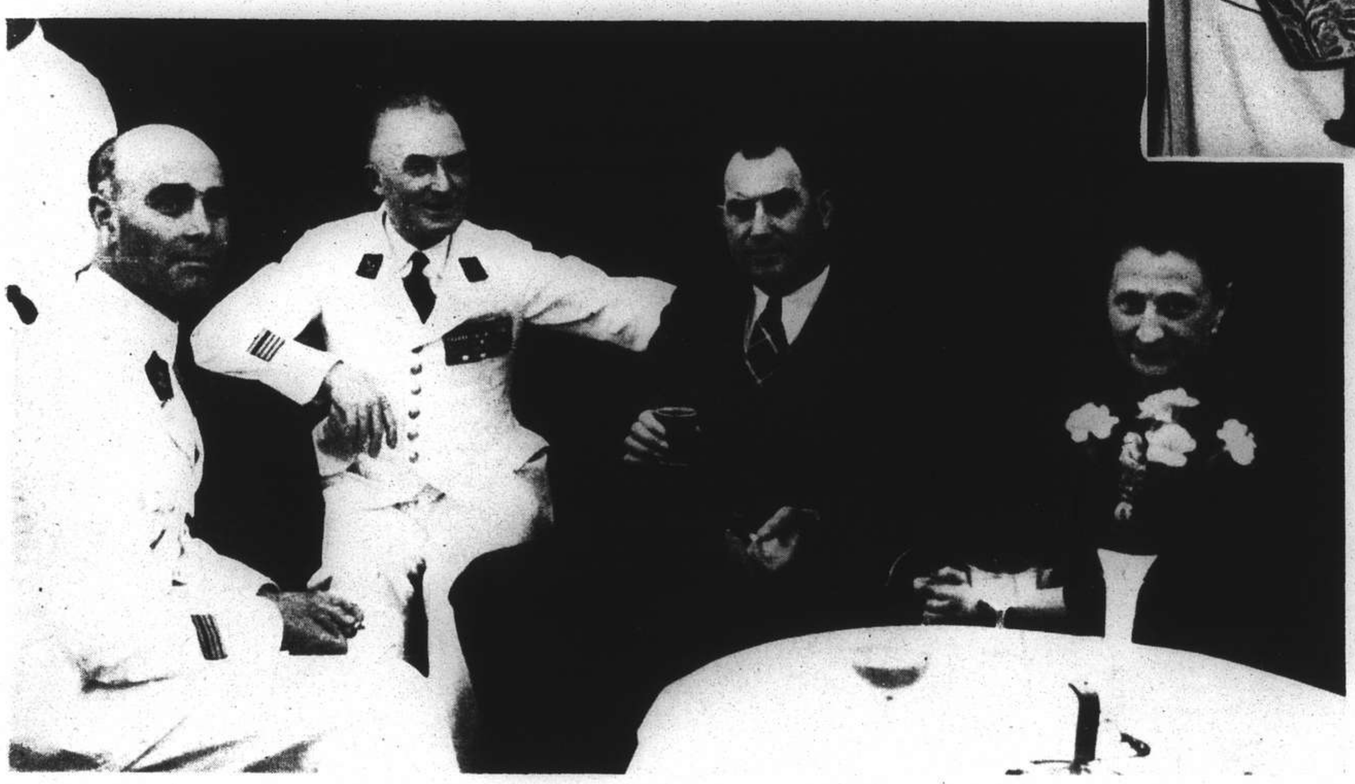
News of the Week

A COCKTAIL PARTY

M. Henri Cosme, French Ambassador to China, was host at a cocktail party on June 1 in honour of Vice-Admiral Jean Decoux, the new Commander-in-Chief of the French Naval Forces in the Far East. Pictured in the group above are M. Cosme, Vice-Admiral Decoux and M. Baudez. *(Below)* Comdt. A Castel, Comdt. G. Renorix, Comdt. A. Fabre and Mme Fabre.—*Josepho Studio.*



Sir Herbert Phillips greets Col. J. C. Fegan at the King's Birthday reception held at the British Consulate-General on June 8.—*N.C.D.N.*



A CHRISTENING

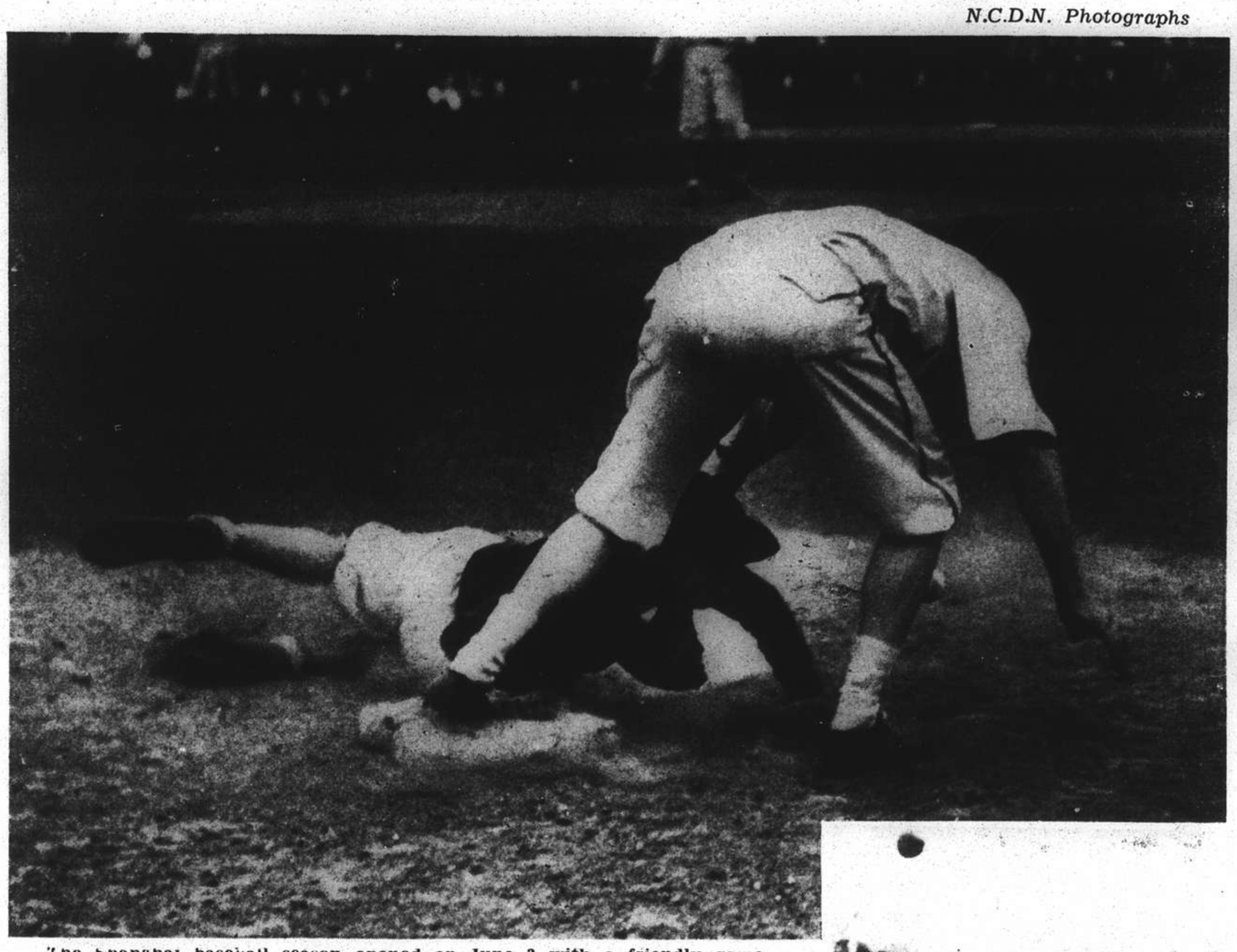
Pictures taken on board H.M.S. Birmingham on June 2 when Mary Louise, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Haynes, was christened by Rev. W. H. S. Chapman, R.N., chaplain of the ship. *(Above)* Mrs. Haynes and her baby daughter. *(Below)* Miss Frances Kelly, god-mother by proxy for Mrs. Verne Parker, Rev. W. H. S. Chapman, Mr. and Mrs. Haynes and Mary Louise, Mrs. W. Lowe and Miss B. G. Coyle, god-mother.

M. Henri Cosme, French Ambassador to China, left Shanghai on June 6 on board the cruiser Lamotte Picquet for Haiphong en route to Chungking. He is seen in the above photograph, accompanied by M. Baudez and Comdt. Fabre, inspecting a guard of honour of the French Police prior to his departure.—*N.C.D.N.*

The beautiful garden of Mrs. R. T. Bryan's home in Amherst Avenue provided a perfect setting for the annual garden party of the American Women's Club on June 3. The pictures above show *(right)* guests being greeted by Mrs. E. Harrison King, Mrs. Wilbur Judd and Mrs. Walter Palmer, and *(left)* Mr. and Mrs. W. Robert Taylor, Mrs. L. C. Hylbert and Mrs. H. R. S. Benjamin.—*N.C.D.N.*

Shanghai's World of Sport

N.C.D.N. Photographs

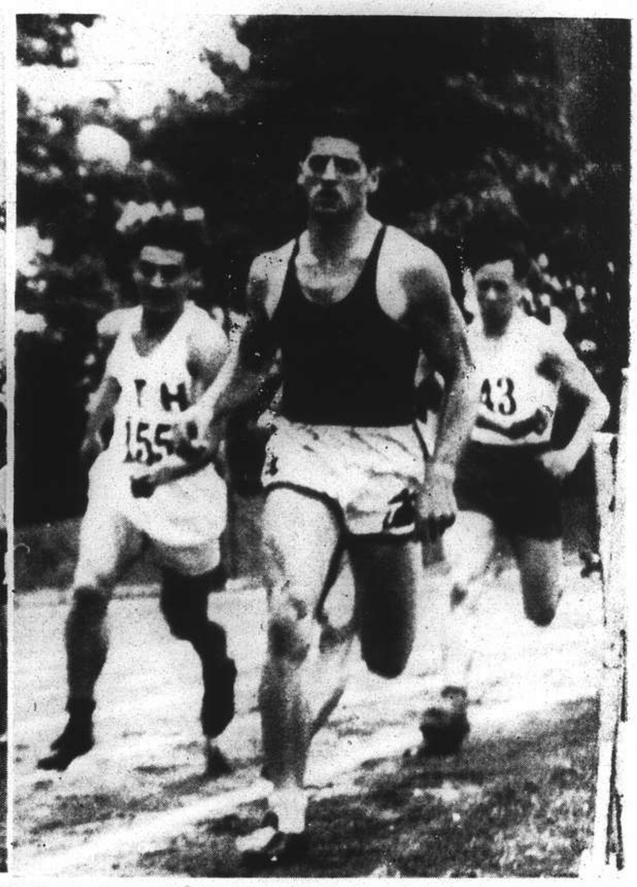


The Shanghai baseball season opened on June 3 with a friendly game between the Shanghai Amateurs and the U.S.S. Oahu, the former winning by 11-1. In the picture above Honeycutt (Shai) slides to safety at first base while Walters (Oahu) catches the ball just too late.

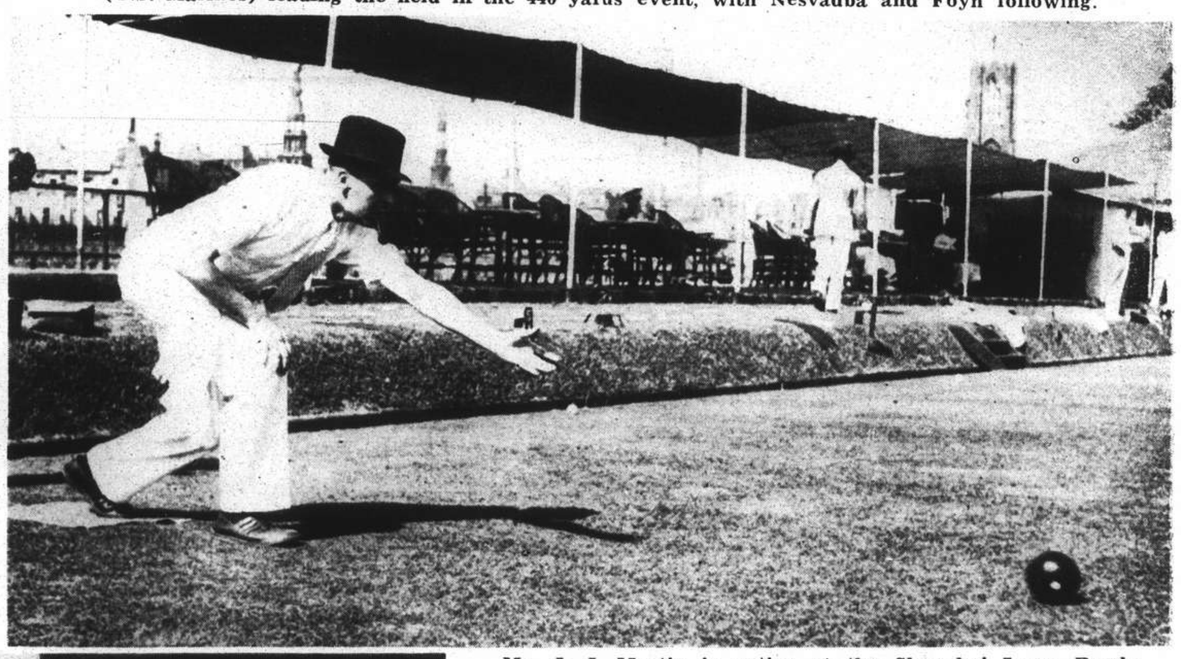
Jimmy Deegan, manager of the Shanghai Amateurs, and Ed Possnecke at the game between the Amateurs and the U.S.S. Oahu.

UNION CHURCH PICNIC

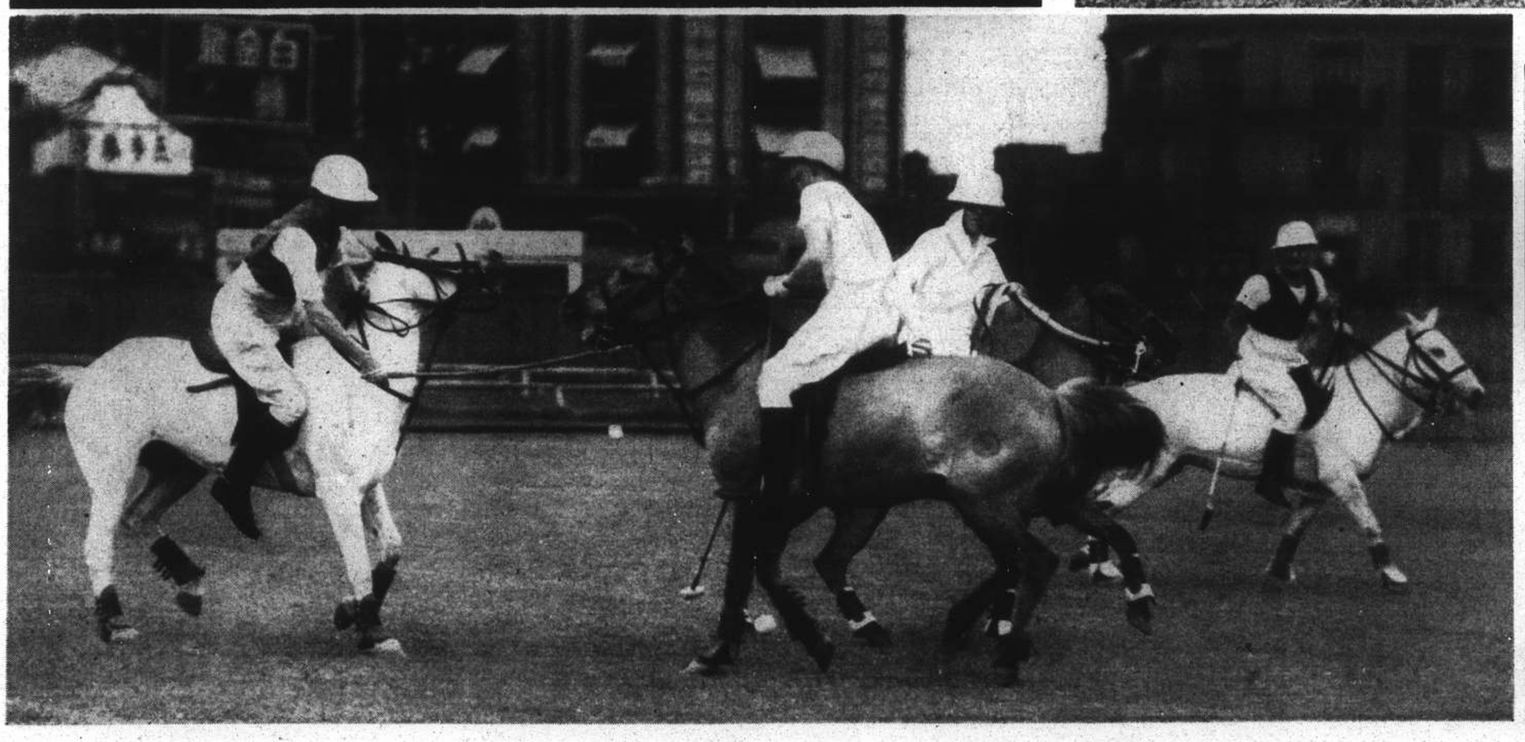
Pupils of the Union Church Morning School and Western District Afternoon School enjoyed a thoroughly good time at a picnic which took place at the Ellis Hayim garden in Avenue Haig. Among the children who attended were *(above)* Jessie Wilson, Jean Dickson, Fiona Black, June Black, Margaret Watson, Marjorie McGavan, *(below)* Moira Charters, Billy Charters, Mary MacDonald, Sheila MacDonald and Margaret Law.



At the Shanghai Open Track and Field Meet on June 3 on the grounds of the Shanghai American School: *(left)* Rose of the U.S. Marines in the Shot Put Event. *(Right)* Funk (U.S. Marines) leading the field in the 440 yards event, with Nesvadba and Foyn following.



Mr. J. J. Martin in action at the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club rinks on the Race Course last Sunday.



A tense moment in the Ewo *v.* Reds polo match on Saturday, June 3. E. H. Browne, Alec White, John Keswick and G. W. Lacks in a melee.

Photographed at the Scandinavian Women's Association annual Garden Party were these two small guests, Elizabeth and Margarette Rosted.

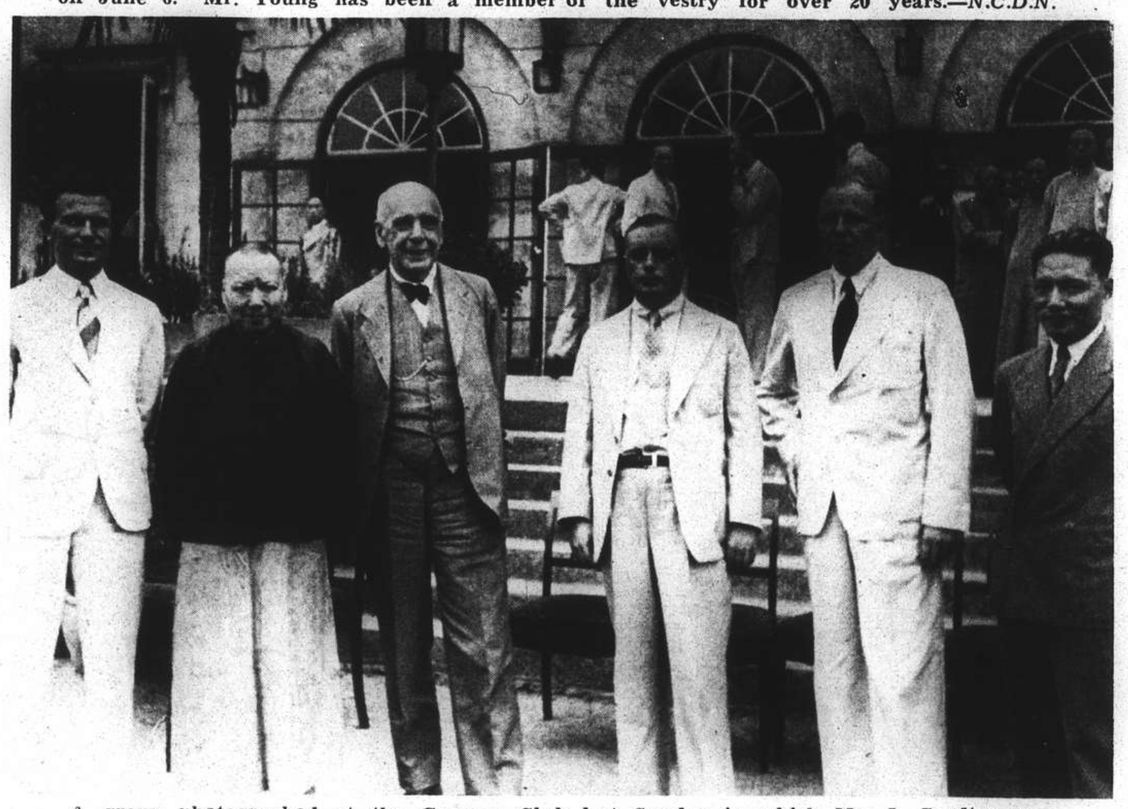
People in the News

The scene outside the Cathedral last Sunday morning after service as Mr. P. W. Massey, on behalf of the Trustees, addressed the gathering before making the presentation of a painting of the Chancel to Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Young, who left Shanghai on retirement on June 6. Mr. Young has been a member of the vestry for over 20 years.—*N.C.D.N.*

A FAREWELL GIFT

Members of the Holy Trinity Cathedral presented Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Young with a painting of the Cathedral's Chancel, together with a book of signatures of those having contributed to it, as a farewell gift last Sunday morning. In the photograph above are Mr. and Mrs. Young, with Dean Trivett, admiring the presentation.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. Paul McNutt, High Commissioner for the Philippines, and Mrs. McNutt left for the United States on June 6 aboard the President Coolidge. They are seen here on the Customs Jetty prior to sailing.—*N.C.D.N.*



A group photographed at the German Club last Sunday in which Mr. J. Grodtmann, director of the China Export-Import & Bank Co., figures. Mr. Grodtmann has been long associated with this firm and has been in Shanghai on a short business trip. He left for Germany via Japan on June 6. In the picture are *(l. to r.)* Mr. F. Hille, Mr. C. L. Chow, Mr. J. Grodtmann, Mr. K. Gaertner, Mr. H. Bechtle and Dr. H. K. Chow.—*Juras.*

Mr. J. Favret has been appointed General Manager of the Compagnie Francaise de Tramways et d'Eclairage Electriques de Shanghai.—*Nicholas, Bann's.*

AMERICAN SCHOOL DINNER

The graduating class of the Shanghai American School attended a dinner dance at the Columbia Country Club on June 3. Among those present were *(above)* Dick Gallimore, Lillian Poltere, Hugh Harnsberger, Sarah Tucker, Frank Weber, *(below)* Kelly Damsgaard, Mr. Raymond E. Burnes (Principal), Miss Muensenmeyer and Mr. Len Bright.—*Lacks.*

Admiral H. E. Yarnell, Col. J. C. Fegan and Mr. C. E. [illegible] enjoy a "good one" at the farewell reception in honour of the Admiral given by Officers of the U.S. Marines at the Columbia Country Club on June 2.—*Lacks.*

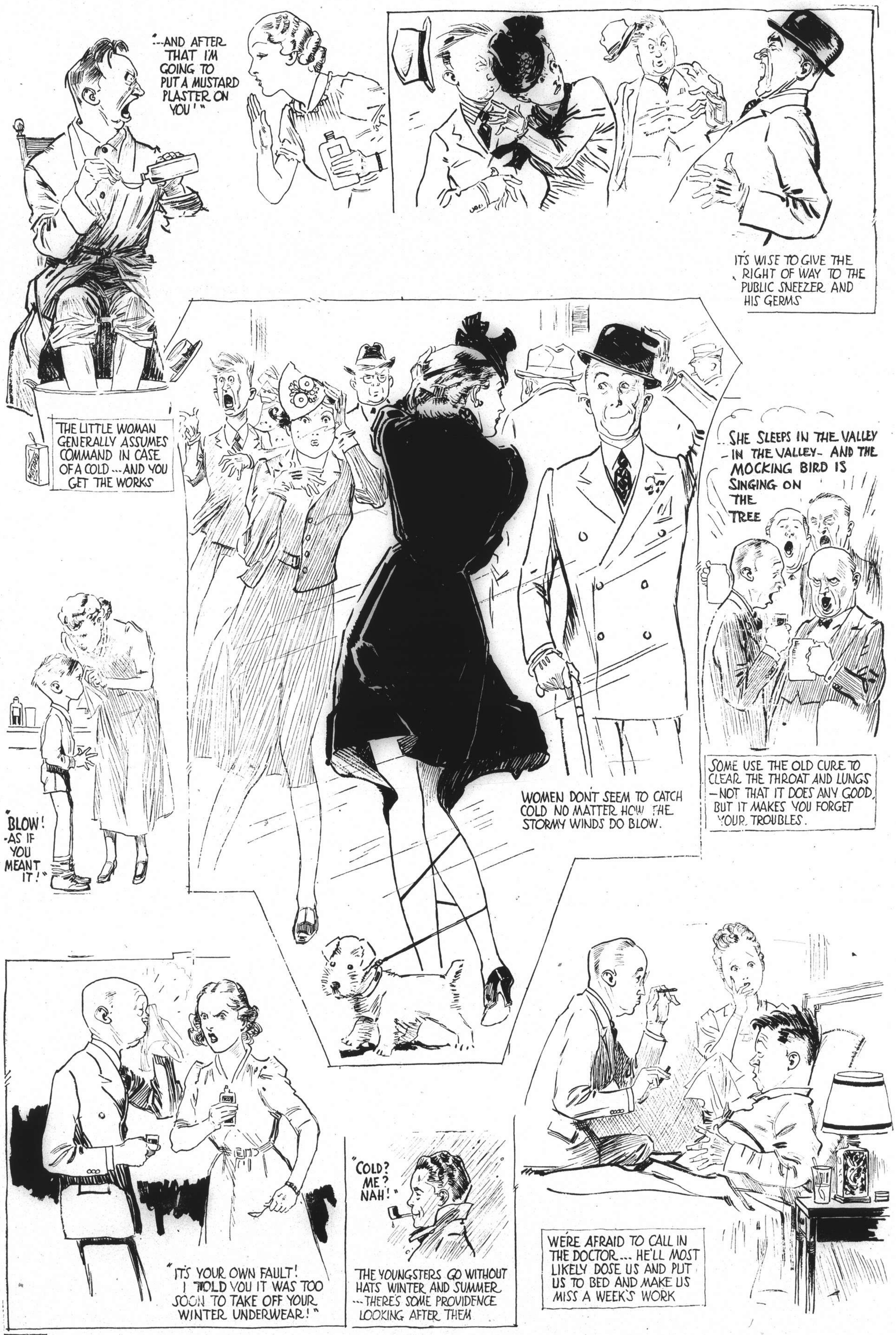
Miss Irene Buyanow and Mr. Paul-Otto Zilling have announced their engagement.—*Skvirsky.*

Seen at the American School dinner dance on June 3: Louise Wiley, Lyman Hale, Marie Louise Schmidt and Cyrus C. Brown, jr.—*Lacks.*

The Simple Cold

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND


"--AND AFTER THAT I'M GOING TO PUT A MUSTARD PLASTER ON YOU!"
IT'S WISE TO GIVE THE RIGHT OF WAY TO THE PUBLIC SNEEZER AND HIS GERMS
THE LITTLE WOMAN GENERALLY ASSUMES COMMAND IN CASE OF A COLD ... AND YOU GET THE WORKS
SHE SLEEPS IN THE VALLEY - IN THE VALLEY - AND THE MOCKING BIRD IS SINGING ON THE TREE
WOMEN DON'T SEEM TO CATCH COLD NO MATTER HOW THE STORMY WINDS DO BLOW.
SOME USE THE OLD CURE TO CLEAR THE THROAT AND LUNGS - NOT THAT IT DOES ANY GOOD, BUT IT MAKES YOU FORGET YOUR TROUBLES.
"BLOW! - AS IF YOU MEANT IT!"
"IT'S YOUR OWN FAULT! I TOLD YOU IT WAS TOO SOON TO TAKE OFF YOUR WINTER UNDERWEAR!"
"COLD? ME? NAH!"
THE YOUNGSTERS GO WITHOUT HATS WINTER AND SUMMER ... THERE'S SOME PROVIDENCE LOOKING AFTER THEM
WE'RE AFRAID TO CALL IN THE DOCTOR ... HE'LL MOST LIKELY DOSE US AND PUT US TO BED AND MAKE US MISS A WEEK'S WORK

JARDINES

FAST COASTAL SERVICE

FARES TO

Tsingtao	From $40	Swatow	From $ 75
Weihaiwei	,, $55	Hongkong	,, $ 90
Chefoo	,, $60		
Tientsin	,, $80	Haiphong	,, $190